

YOLO LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION

Regular Meeting AGENDA

December 7, 2023 - 9:00 a.m.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS CHAMBERS
625 COURT STREET, ROOM 206
WOODLAND, CA 95695

COMMISSIONERS

OLIN WOODS, CHAIR (PUBLIC MEMBER)
NORMA ALCALA (CITY MEMBER)
BILL BIASI (CITY MEMBER)
LUCAS FRERICHS (COUNTY MEMBER)
MARY VIXIE SANDY (COUNTY MEMBER)

ALTERNATE COMMISSIONERS

RICHARD DELIBERTY (PUBLIC MEMBER)
GLORIA PARTIDA (CITY MEMBER)
JIM PROVENZA (COUNTY MEMBER)

CHRISTINE CRAWFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

ERIC MAY
COMMISSION COUNSEL

Meetings of the Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo) are held in person in the Board of Supervisors chambers, located at 625 Court Street, Room 206, Woodland, CA. LAFCo will broadcast most meetings via Zoom. Those not able to attend the LAFCo meeting in person will have the opportunity to provide public comment via Zoom; however, LAFCo cannot guarantee that the Zoom system will be available for the entirety of every meeting. The only ways to guarantee that your comment is received and considered by LAFCo are to attend the meeting in person or submit your comment in writing in advance of the meeting.

The Zoom link / phone number and instructions for participating in the meeting through Zoom are set forth in the "Public Participation Instructions" on the final page of this agenda.

NOTICE:

This agenda has been posted at least five (5) calendar days prior to the meeting in a location freely accessible to members of the public, in accordance with the Brown Act and the Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Act. The public may subscribe to receive emailed agendas, notices and other updates by contacting staff at lafco@yolocounty.org.

All persons are invited to testify and submit written comments to the Commission. If you challenge a LAFCo action in court, you may be limited to issues raised at the public hearing or submitted as written comments prior to the close of the public hearing. If you wish to submit written material at the hearing, please supply 8 copies.

FPPC - Notice to All Parties and Participants in LAFCo Proceedings

All parties and participants on a matter to be heard by the Commission that have made campaign contributions totaling more than \$250 to any Commissioner in the past 12 months must disclose this fact, either orally or in writing, for the official record as required by Government Code Section 84308.

Contributions and expenditures for political purposes related to any proposal or proceedings before LAFCo are subject to the reporting requirements of the Political Reform Act and the regulations of the Fair Political Practices Commission, and must be disclosed to the Commission prior to the hearing on the matter.

AGENDA

PLEASE NOTE - The numerical order of items on this agenda is for convenience of reference. Items may be taken out of order upon request of the Chair or Commission members.

CALL TO ORDER

1. Pledge of Allegiance
2. Roll Call
3. Public Comment: This is an opportunity for members of the public to address the Commission on subjects relating to LAFCo purview but not relative to items on this Agenda. The Commission reserves the right to impose a reasonable time limit on any topic or on any individual speaker.

OATH OF OFFICE

4. Jim Provenza, County Member Alternate

CONSENT AGENDA

5. Approve the LAFCo Meeting Minutes of July 27, 2023
6. Review and file Fiscal Year 2022/23 Fourth Quarter Financial Update
7. Review and file Fiscal Year 2023/24 First Quarter Financial Update
8. Correspondence

PUBLIC HEARING

9. Consider adopting **Resolution 2023-06**, approving the Northeast Industrial Area Reorganization to the City of Woodland (annexation to the City and concurrent detachment from the Springlake Fire Protection District) and determining no further environmental review is needed under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (LAFCo No. 23-06).

REGULAR AGENDA

10. Elect a Vice Chair to the Commission to finish a one-year term, beginning immediately and ending February 1, 2024
11. Consider and adopt the Yolo LAFCo 2024 Meeting Calendar

EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REPORT

12. A report by the Executive Officer on recent events relevant to the Commission and an update of staff activity for the month. The Commission or any individual Commissioner may request that action be taken on any item listed.
 - a. 12.07.2023 Long Range Planning Calendar

b. EO Activity Report - July 24 through December 1, 2023

c. CALAFCO Legislative Summary

COMMISSIONER REPORTS

13. Action items and reports from members of the Commission, including announcements, questions to be referred to staff, future agenda items, and reports on meetings and information which would be of interest to the Commission or the public.

ADJOURNMENT

14. Adjourn the meeting in memory of LAFCo Commissioner Gary Sandy, who unexpectedly passed away on August 17, 2023.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing agenda was posted by 5:00 p.m. Friday, December 1, 2023, at the following places:

- On the bulletin board outside the east entrance of the Erwin W. Meier County Administration Building, 625 Court Street, Woodland, CA;
- On the bulletin board outside the Board of Supervisors Chambers, 625 Court Street, Room 206, Woodland, CA: and,
- On the LAFCo website at: www.yololafco.org.

ATTEST:

Terri Tuck, Clerk
Yolo LAFCO

A.D.A. NOTICE

If requested, this agenda can be made available in appropriate alternative formats to persons with a disability, as required by Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and the Federal Rules and Regulations adopted in implementation thereof. Persons seeking an alternative format should contact the Commission Clerk for further information. In addition, a person with a disability who requires a modification or accommodation, including auxiliary aids or services, in order to participate in a public meeting should contact the Commission Clerk as soon as possible and at least 24 hours prior to the meeting. The Commission Clerk may be reached at (530) 666-8048 or at the following address: Yolo LAFCo, 625 Court Street, Suite 107, Woodland, CA 95695.

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Meetings of the Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo) are held in person in the Board of Supervisors chambers, located at 625 Court Street, Room 206, Woodland, CA. If you cannot attend the LAFCo meeting in person but desire to follow the meeting remotely, make a public comment, or comment on a specific item on the agenda, you may do so by:

- Join through Zoom on your computer at <https://yolocounty.zoom.us/j/81457255487>, or participate by phone by calling 1-408-638-0968, Webinar ID: 814 5725 5487. Please note there is no participant code, you will just hit # again after the recording prompts you.
- If you are joining the meeting via Zoom and wish to make a comment on an item, press the "raise a hand" button. If you are joining the meeting by phone, press *9 to indicate a desire to make comment. The moderator will call you by name or phone number when it is your turn to comment. Press *6 to unmute. The Commission reserves the right to impose a reasonable limit on time afforded to any topic or to any individual speaker.
- If you wish to submit a written comment on a specific agenda item or on an item not on the agenda, please email the Commission Clerk at lafco@yolocounty.org or send to 625 Court Street, Suite 107,

Woodland, CA 95695. Please include meeting date and item number. Please submit your comment by 3:00pm the day prior to the meeting, if possible, to provide the Commission a reasonable opportunity to review your comment in advance of the meeting. All written comments are distributed to the Commission, filed into the record, but will not be read aloud.

Please note: LAFCo cannot guarantee that the Zoom system will be available for the entirety of every meeting. The only ways to guarantee that your comment is received and considered by LAFCo are to either attend the meeting in person or submit your comment in writing in advance of the meeting.

Consent 5.

LAFCO

Meeting Date: 12/07/2023

Information

SUBJECT

Approve the LAFCo Meeting Minutes of July 27, 2023

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Approve the LAFCo Meeting Minutes of July 27, 2023.

Attachments

ATT-Minutes 07.27.23

Form Review

Form Started By: Terri Tuck
Final Approval Date: 11/27/2023

Started On: 11/27/2023 12:45 PM

YOLO LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION

MEETING MINUTES

July 27, 2023

The Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission met on the 27th day of July 2023, at 9:00 a.m. in the Yolo County Board of Supervisors Chambers, 625 Court Street, Room 206, Woodland CA, and via teleconference. Voting members present were Chair and Public Member Olin Woods and City Members Bill Biasi and Norma Alcalá. Voting Members absent were County Members Gary Sandy and Lucas Frerichs. Others present were Executive Officer Christine Crawford, Clerk Terri Tuck, and Counsel Eric May.

CALL TO ORDER

Chair Woods called the Meeting to order at 9:09 a.m.

Item No 1 Pledge

Norma Alcalá led the Pledge of Allegiance.

Item No 2 Roll Call

PRESENT: Alcalá, Biasi, Woods ABSENT: Frerichs, Sandy

Item No 3 Public Comments

There were no public comments.

CONSENT

Item No 4 Approve the LAFCo Meeting Minutes of May 25, 2023

Item No 5 Correspondence

Minute Order 2023-21: The recommended actions were approved after Chair Woods directed staff to change item 11 on the May 25, 2023, minutes to reflect that Public Member Alternate Richard DeLiberty was to be included in any discussions to consider nominations for the CALAFCO Achievement Awards.

MOTION: Biasi SECOND: Alcalá
AYES: Alcalá, Biasi, Woods
NOES: None

PUBLIC HEARING

Item No 6 Public Hearing to consider approval of Resolution 2023-03 adopting the Joint Powers Agency (JPA) Service Review for the Woodland-Davis Clean Water Agency (WDCWA) (LAFCo No. 23-02)

After an overview report by staff, the Chair opened the Public Hearing. Tim Busch, Woodland-Davis Clean Water Agency General Manager spoke. The Public Hearing was closed.

Minute Order 2023-22: The Commission adopted **Resolution 2023-03**, approving the JPA Service Review for the Woodland-Davis Clean Water Agency (WDCWA) (LAFCo No. 23-02).

MOTION: Alcalá SECOND: Biasi
AYES: Alcalá, Biasi, Woods
NOES: None

REGULAR

Item № 7 **Consider Resolution 2023-04 authorizing the City of Woodland to provide out of agency water and sewer services to APN 027-270-074 located on the southeast corner of County Road 99 and County Road 19A and find the project is categorically exempt from CEQA (LAFCo No. 23-04)**

After an overview report by staff, the Chair opened the Public Hearing. Jim Donovan, applicant on the proposal, spoke. The Public Hearing was closed.

Minute Order 2023-23: The Commission adopted **Resolution 2023-04**, authorizing the City of Woodland to provide out of agency water and sewer services to APN 027-270-074, located on the southeast corner of County Road 99 and County Road 19A, and determined the project is categorically exempt from CEQA (LAFCo No. 23-04).

MOTION: Alcalá SECOND: Biasi
AYES: Alcalá, Biasi, Woods
NOES: None

Item № 8 **Continued item to consider nominations for the CALAFCO 2023 Achievement Awards**

Minute Order 2023-24: The recommended action was approved, directing staff to submit the following nominations:

- Anita Paque, Calaveras LAFCo Public Member, and CALAFCO Board Member and immediate past President – Outstanding CALAFCO Volunteer Award; and,
- Deborah Gilcrest, Nevada LAFCo Clerk/Analyst – Outstanding LAFCo Professional Award

MOTION: Biasi SECOND: Alcalá
AYES: Alcalá, Biasi, Woods
NOES: None

Item № 9 **Executive Officer's Report**

The Commission was given written reports of the Executive Officer's activities for the period of May 22 through July 21, 2023, and was verbally updated on recent events

relevant to the Commission, including the Long Range Planning Calendar and Legislative Update.

Staff commented on the Long Range Meeting Calendar, stating that fall agendas may be light on content so meetings may be cancelled, explaining that the only municipal service review scheduled for Fiscal Year 2023/24 is the combined flood protection and drainage services of the thirteen districts/agencies in Yolo County. Staff stated that proposed projects may be light on the agenda as well, although the cities mention they have some forthcoming, nothing has materialized yet. Although, correspondence was received recently from the developer that an application regarding the Promenade (Nishi) annexation to the city of Davis is imminent for August.

Item № 10 Commissioner Reports

There were no reports.

Item № 11 Closed Session

Public Employee Performance Evaluation
(Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957)

Position Title: LAFCo Executive Officer

There was nothing to report out of Closed Session.

Item № 12 Adjournment

Minute Order 2023-25: By order of the Chair, the meeting was adjourned at 10:03 a.m. on behalf of Commissioner Gary Sandy in the hopes that this will inspire him to recover quickly and rejoin us as soon as possible.

Olin Woods, Chair
Local Agency Formation Commission
County of Yolo, State of California

ATTEST:

Terri Tuck
Clerk to the Commission

LAFCO

Meeting Date: 12/07/2023

Information

SUBJECT

Review and file Fiscal Year 2022/23 Fourth Quarter Financial Update

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Review and file Fiscal Year 2022/23 Fourth Quarter Financial Update.

FISCAL IMPACT

None.

REASONS FOR RECOMMENDED ACTION

The intent of the quarterly financial report is to provide the Commission with an update on how LAFCo performed financially in the previous quarter as compared to the adopted budget and to discuss any issues as appropriate. The practice was recommended during a previous audit as an additional safeguard to ensure sound financial management, given the small size of the LAFCo staff. In accordance with LAFCo Administrative Policies and Procedures, the Commission adopts the final budget and is authorized to make adjustments as appropriate.

BACKGROUND

The LAFCo FY 2022/23 budget was adopted on May 26, 2022. During the fourth quarter, LAFCo remained on track with regard to both revenue and expenditures.

REVENUES

LAFCo received 101.51% of its revenue budgeted, exceeding estimates in a few accounts: LAFCo fees exceeded the budget by \$4,083 and investment earnings by \$3,815. These unexpected revenues will decrease the amount of fund balance used to balance our budget. LAFCo's overall revenue came from the following sources: agency funding (85%), use of available fund balance (13%), and fees and investments (2%).

EXPENDITURES

LAFCo's total expenditures for the fiscal year ended at 88.21% of the total budget. Salaries and Benefits ended the fiscal year at 100% of budget, Services and Supplies closed at 65% of budget, and none of the appropriations for Contingency were used. A few accounts under Services and Supplies significantly exceeded appropriations during this fiscal year. Communications (510020) exceeded its appropriation by 1062.92%, due to a miscalculation by the County for courier services. General Services is aware of the issue and working on a correction. Utilities Internal Charge (510223) exceeded its total appropriation by 286.30%, due to a miscalculation by the County for water, sewer, and HVAC debt in the administration building. This has been an ongoing issue for the past two fiscal years. However, LAFCo will be given credit for this fiscal year and will be charged the correct amount in FY 2023/24. Professional & Specialist Service-Info Tech Services (510252), exceeded its total appropriation by 289.98%, mainly due to the services requested from the County's Geographic Information Systems (GIS) division for mapping work for several Municipal Service Reviews and Spheres of Influence Studies (MSR/SOI), and Record Management Services.

In Attachment B, the Yolo County Department of Financial Services (DFS) recorded a debit of \$4,997 to investment earnings to comply with Government Accounting Standard Board (GASB) reporting requirements. However, it is a financial reporting adjustment only and is not considered an expense for budget purposes. Therefore, the adjustment was not included in the Budget Status Summary.

BUDGET REPORTS

The Budget Status Summary (Attachment A) is an easy-to-read summary of the budget. The General Ledger Report (Attachment B) shows all transactions, including both revenue and expenditure amounts. The General Ledger Report will look different from now on, as the County moved to the Infor CloudSuite financial system in July 2023.

Attachments

ATT A-FY22-23 4th QTR Budget Status Summary
ATT B-FY22-23 4th QTR General Ledger

Form Review

Inbox

Christine Crawford
Form Started By: Terri Tuck
Final Approval Date: 11/30/2023

Reviewed By

Christine Crawford

Date

11/30/2023 09:42 AM
Started On: 11/09/2023 12:52 PM

LAFCO BUDGET - 4th QUARTER BUDGET STATUS SUMMARY

FISCAL YEAR 2022/23

| Account # | Account Name | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Year to Date | FY 22/23 Budget | % Budget |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| 403100 | INVESTMENT EARNINGS-POOL | \$0.00 | \$730.25 | \$2,008.81 | \$4,075.86 | \$6,814.92 | \$ 3,000 | 227.16% |
| 430020 | OTHER GOVT AGENCY-COUNTY | \$225,678.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$225,678.00 | \$ 225,678 | 100% |
| 430023 | OTHER GOVT AGENCY-WEST SACRAMENTO | \$78,983.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$78,983.00 | \$ 78,983 | 100% |
| 430025 | OTHER GOVT AGENCY-WOODLAND | \$65,369.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$65,369.00 | \$ 65,369 | 100% |
| 430027 | OTHER GOVT AGENCY-WINTERS | \$7,283.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$7,283.00 | \$ 7,283 | 100% |
| 430029 | OTHER GOVT AGENCY-DAVIS | \$74,043.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$74,043.00 | \$ 74,043 | 100% |
| 440520 | OTH CHRG FR SVC-LAFCO FEES | \$3,065.86 | \$1,016.66 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$4,082.52 | \$0 | 0.00% |
| 470999 | USE FUND BALANCE AVAILABLE-BUDGET ONLY | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$ 68,400 | \$ 68,400 | |
| | TOTAL AGENCY COST | | | | | | \$ 451,356 | |
| | TOTAL OTHER LISTED SOURCES | | | | | | \$ 71,400 | |
| | TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES | \$ 454,422 | \$ 1,747 | \$ 2,009 | \$ 4,076 | \$ 530,653 | \$ 522,756 | 101.51% |

LAFCO BUDGET - 4th QUARTER BUDGET STATUS SUMMARY

FISCAL YEAR 2022/23

| Account # | Account Name | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Year to Date | FY 22/23 Budget | % Budget |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| SALARIES AND BENEFITS | | | | | | | | |
| 500100 | REGULAR EMPLOYEES | \$55,151.02 | \$53,900.86 | \$65,008.27 | \$65,147.07 | \$239,207.22 | \$248,569 | 96.23% |
| 500110 | EXTRA HELP | \$2,888.13 | (\$2,042.13) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$846.00 | \$0.00 | 0.00% |
| 501100 | RETIREMENT (CALPERS) | \$18,378.37 | \$17,959.32 | \$21,665.23 | \$21,720.97 | \$79,723.89 | \$76,354 | 104.41% |
| 501110 | OASDI | \$3,610.76 | \$3,109.94 | \$4,158.26 | \$4,029.15 | \$14,908.11 | \$14,208 | 104.93% |
| 501120 | FICA/MEDICARE TAX | \$844.45 | \$753.65 | \$972.53 | \$942.29 | \$3,512.92 | \$4,021 | 87.36% |
| 501130 | HEALTH INSURANCE (Life Ins/EAP) | \$33.84 | \$36.00 | \$39.00 | \$41.58 | \$150.42 | \$150.00 | 100.28% |
| 501150 | OPEB - RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE | \$4,231.85 | \$4,135.38 | \$4,988.69 | \$4,998.98 | \$18,354.90 | \$17,985 | 102.06% |
| 501170 | UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$793.00 | \$793.00 | \$793 | 100.00% |
| 501180 | WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE | \$500.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$500.00 | \$500 | 100.00% |
| 501190 | OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | \$9,365.49 | \$11,020.96 | \$13,397.92 | \$12,933.60 | \$46,717.97 | \$43,730 | 106.83% |
| | TOTAL SALARY & BENEFITS | \$95,003.91 | \$88,873.98 | \$110,229.90 | \$110,606.64 | \$404,714.43 | \$ 406,310 | 99.61% |
| SERVICES AND SUPPLIES | | | | | | | | |
| 510020 | COMMUNICATIONS (Courier) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$393.28 | \$393.28 | \$37 | 1062.92% |
| 510025 | COMMUNICATIONS-INTERNAL CHARGE (Telecom/Courier) | \$544.00 | \$544.00 | \$544.00 | (\$81.00) | \$1,551.00 | \$2,176 | 71.28% |
| 510051 | INSURANCE-PUBLIC LIABILITY | \$500.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$500.00 | \$500 | 100.00% |
| 510070 | MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT | \$211.72 | \$138.60 | \$88.37 | \$157.46 | \$596.15 | \$700 | 85.16% |
| 510071 | MAINTENANCE-BLDG IMPROVEMENT | \$0.00 | \$253.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$253.00 | \$250 | 101.20% |
| 510090 | MEMBERSHIPS | \$4,291.00 | \$1,250.00 | \$788.00 | \$0.00 | \$6,329.00 | \$6,500 | 97.37% |
| 510110 | OFFICE EXPENSE | \$230.22 | \$324.40 | \$55.29 | \$244.68 | \$854.59 | \$1,000 | 85.46% |
| 510111 | OFFICE EXP-POSTAGE | \$9.90 | \$18.70 | \$19.60 | \$0.00 | \$48.20 | \$200 | 24.10% |
| 510120 | IT SERVICES-DPT SYS MAINT (Dept System Maint.) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$6,000 | 0.00% |
| 510121 | IT SERVICES-ERP (Enterprise/Resource/Planning) | \$1,193.00 | \$1,193.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,265.00 | \$3,651.00 | \$4,134 | 88.32% |
| 510122 | IT SERVICES-CONNECTIVITY | \$1,027.00 | \$1,027.00 | \$1,027.00 | \$1,395.00 | \$4,476.00 | \$4,106 | 109.01% |
| 510160 | PUBLICATIONS AND LEGAL NOTICES | \$172.80 | \$432.30 | \$197.10 | \$382.05 | \$1,184.25 | \$1,000 | 118.43% |
| 510170 | RENTS AND LEASES - EQUIPMENT | \$15.45 | \$15.45 | \$20.60 | \$15.45 | \$66.95 | \$100 | 66.95% |
| 510173 | RENTS INTERNAL CHARGE (Records Storage-Archives) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,243.00 | \$1,243.00 | \$1,243 | 100.00% |
| 510180 | TRAINING | \$2,510.00 | \$0.00 | \$870.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,380.00 | \$5,000 | 67.60% |
| 510190 | MINOR EQUIPMENT (Computers) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,730.53 | \$1,730.53 | \$2,000 | 86.53% |
| 510200 | TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL | \$247.96 | \$3,237.20 | \$100.00 | \$1,076.71 | \$4,661.87 | \$7,000 | 66.60% |
| 510223 | UTILITIES INTERNAL CHARGE (water,sewer,HVAC debt) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$5,726.00 | \$5,726.00 | \$2,000 | 286.30% |
| 510252 | PROF & SPEC SVC-INFO TECH SVC | \$1,674.75 | \$1,123.00 | \$1,229.55 | \$4,672.16 | \$8,699.46 | \$3,000 | 289.98% |
| 510256 | PROF & SPEC SVC-LEGAL SVC | \$0.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$0.00 | \$5,760.00 | \$7,860.00 | \$12,000 | 65.50% |
| 510275 | PROF & SPEC SVC-OTHER | \$0.00 | \$3,180.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,180.00 | \$27,500 | 11.56% |
| | TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES | \$12,627.80 | \$14,836.65 | \$4,939.51 | \$23,980.32 | \$56,384.28 | \$ 86,446 | 65.22% |
| OTHER CHARGES | | | | | | | | |
| 526040 | CONTRIBUTIONS TO NON-COUNTY AGENCIES | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0.00% |
| 526601 | PAYMENTS TO OTHER GOV INSTITUTIONS | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0.00% |
| | TOTAL OTHER CHARGES | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0.00% |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | | | | | |
| 590100 | APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$25,000 | 0.00% |
| 590999 | CONTRIBUTIONS TO FUND BALANCE | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$5,000 | 0.00% |
| | TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$ 30,000 | 0.00% |
| | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 107,632 | \$ 103,711 | \$ 115,169 | \$ 134,587 | \$ 461,099 | \$ 522,756 | 88.21% |

| PostingDate | ClosePeriod | AccountNo. | Description | TransactionAmt. | EventCode | Account Totals |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| ACCOUNT 403100 INVESTMENT EARNINGS - POOL | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 403100 | Q4 INTEREST APPORTIONMENT | -2019.52 | JE | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 403100 | Q4 INTEREST APPORTIONMENT FEES | 55.34 | JE | |
| 04/01/2023 | April 2023 | 403100 | Q3 INTEREST APPORTIONMENT | -2229.25 | JE | |
| 04/01/2023 | April 2023 | 403100 | Q3 INTEREST APPORT FEES | 117.57 | JE | -\$4,075.86 |
| ACCOUNT 403199 GASB 31 FAIR MARKET VALUE - DFS ONLY | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 403199 | 063023 GASB 31 FMV ADJ | 4997.00 | JE | \$4,997.00 |
| ACCOUNT 500100 REGULAR EMPLOYEES | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | 8544.15 | JE | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 2640.32 | PW | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 5310.80 | PW | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 196.24 | PW | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 234.30 | PW | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 702.90 | PW | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 7.50 | PW | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 142.72 | PW | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 25.00 | PW | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 156.20 | PW | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 17.84 | PW | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 2283.52 | PW | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 5545.10 | PW | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 285.44 | PW | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 7.50 | PW | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 142.72 | PW | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 25.00 | PW | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 156.20 | PW | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 285.44 | PW | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 624.80 | PW | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 78.10 | PW | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 2461.92 | PW | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 5935.60 | PW | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 107.04 | PW | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 156.20 | PW | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 7.50 | PW | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 142.72 | PW | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 25.00 | PW | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 156.20 | PW | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 285.44 | PW | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 156.20 | PW | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 2604.64 | PW | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 5857.50 | PW | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 7.50 | PW | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 142.72 | PW | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 25.00 | PW | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 156.20 | PW | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 249.76 | PW | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 156.20 | PW | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 234.30 | PW | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 2854.40 | PW | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 5271.75 | PW | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 702.90 | PW | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 7.50 | PW | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 142.72 | PW | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 25.00 | PW | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 156.20 | PW | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 273.35 | PW | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 758.20 | PW | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 1874.40 | PW | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 1810.76 | PW | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------|----|--------------------|
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 4217.40 | PW | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 7.50 | PW | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 142.72 | PW | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 25.00 | PW | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 156.20 | PW | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 156.20 | PW | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 285.44 | PW | \$65,147.07 |
| ACCOUNT 501100 RETIREMENT | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 501100 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | 2858.11 | JE | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | -94.01 | PA | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | 3237.82 | PD | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | -94.01 | PA | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | 3237.82 | PD | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | -94.01 | PA | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | 3237.82 | PD | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | -94.01 | PA | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | 3237.82 | PD | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | -94.01 | PA | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | 3237.82 | PD | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | -94.01 | PA | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | 3237.82 | PD | \$21,720.97 |
| ACCOUNT 501110 OASDI | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 501110 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | 528.40 | JE | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 501110 | Summarized transaction | 583.46 | PD | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 501110 | Summarized transaction | 583.46 | PD | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 501110 | Summarized transaction | 583.45 | PD | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 501110 | Summarized transaction | 583.46 | PD | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 501110 | Summarized transaction | 583.46 | PD | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 501110 | Summarized transaction | 583.46 | PD | \$4,029.15 |
| ACCOUNT 501120 FICA / MEDICARE | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 501120 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | 123.57 | JE | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 501120 | Summarized transaction | 136.45 | PD | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 501120 | Summarized transaction | 136.46 | PD | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 501120 | Summarized transaction | 136.45 | PD | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 501120 | Summarized transaction | 136.46 | PD | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 501120 | Summarized transaction | 136.45 | PD | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 501120 | Summarized transaction | 136.45 | PD | \$942.29 |
| ACCOUNT 501130 HEALTH INSURANCE | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 501130 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | 5.58 | JE | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 501130 | Summarized transaction | 6.00 | PD | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 501130 | Summarized transaction | 6.00 | PD | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 501130 | Summarized transaction | 6.00 | PD | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 501130 | Summarized transaction | 6.00 | PD | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 501130 | Summarized transaction | 6.00 | PD | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 501130 | Summarized transaction | 6.00 | PD | \$41.58 |
| ACCOUNT 501150 OPEB - RETIREEE HEALTH INSURANCE | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 501150 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | 655.58 | JE | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 501150 | Summarized transaction | 723.90 | PD | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 501150 | Summarized transaction | 723.90 | PD | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 501150 | Summarized transaction | 723.90 | PD | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 501150 | Summarized transaction | 723.90 | PD | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 501150 | Summarized transaction | 723.90 | PD | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 501150 | Summarized transaction | 723.90 | PD | \$4,998.98 |
| ACCOUNT 501170 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 501170 | FY22/23 UNEMPLOYMENT RECHARGE | 793.00 | JE | \$793.00 |
| ACCOUNT 501190 OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 501190 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | 1735.68 | JE | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 517.50 | PW | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 415.66 | PW | |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 933.16 | PW | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|----|-------------|
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 517.50 | PW | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 415.66 | PW | |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 933.16 | PW | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 517.50 | PW | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 415.66 | PW | |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 933.16 | PW | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 517.50 | PW | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 415.66 | PW | |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 933.16 | PW | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 517.50 | PW | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 415.66 | PW | |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 933.16 | PW | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 517.50 | PW | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 415.66 | PW | |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 933.16 | PW | \$12,933.60 |
| ACCOUNT 510020 COMMUNICATIONS | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510020 | CORRECT FY22/23 COURIER CHARGES | 393.28 | JE | \$393.28 |
| ACCOUNT 510025 COMMUNICATIONS INTERNAL CHARGE | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510025 | TELECOM REBATE | -462.00 | JE | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510025 | FY22/23 TELECOM TRUE UP | -163.00 | JE | |
| 04/30/2023 | April 2023 | 510025 | Q4 TELECOM CHG FY22/23 | 544.00 | JE | -\$81.00 |
| ACCOUNT 510070 MAINTENANCE - EQUIPMENT | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510070 | AP ACCR -16728 345760 | 1.79 | JE | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510070 | AP ACCR -16728 345760 | 71.37 | JE | |
| 04/04/2023 | April 2023 | 510070 | 16728WIZIX TECHNOLOGY GROU | 1.89 | AD | |
| 04/04/2023 | April 2023 | 510070 | 16728WIZIX TECHNOLOGY GROU | 0.20 | AD | |
| 04/04/2023 | April 2023 | 510070 | 16728WIZIX TECHNOLOGY GROU | 82.21 | AD | \$157.46 |
| ACCOUNT 510110 OFFICE EXPENSE | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510110 | 10246 - ALHAMBRA | 11.25 | AD | |
| 06/13/2023 | June 2023 | 510110 | 10246ALHAMBRA | 10.40 | AD | |
| 05/15/2023 | May 2023 | 510110 | Business Journal-Purchase Card | 155.00 | AD | |
| 05/15/2023 | May 2023 | 510110 | Amazon-AirFilter-Purchase Card | 68.03 | AD | \$244.68 |
| ACCOUNT 510121 IT SERVICE - ERP | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510121 | Q3 IT ERP CHG FY22/23 | 1193.00 | JE | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510121 | FY22/23 IT ERP Q4 & TRUE UP | 72.00 | JE | \$1,265.00 |
| ACCOUNT 510122 IT SERVICE - CONNECTIVITY | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510122 | FY22/23 IT CONNECTIVITY TRUE UP | 368.00 | JE | |
| 04/30/2023 | April 2023 | 510122 | Q4 IT CONNECTIVITY CHG FY22/23 | 1027.00 | JE | \$1,395.00 |
| ACCOUNT 510160 PUBLICATIONS AND LEGAL NOTICES | | | | | | |
| 05/08/2023 | May 2023 | 510160 | Enterprise Annual Subscription | 157.95 | AD | |
| 05/08/2023 | May 2023 | 510160 | NOTICE-FY23/24 Final Budget | 110.70 | AD | |
| 04/06/2023 | April 2023 | 510160 | NOTICE-FY23/24 Draft Budget | 113.40 | AD | \$382.05 |
| ACCOUNT 510170 RENTS AND LEASES - EQUIPMENT | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510170 | 10246 - ALHAMBRA | 5.15 | AD | |
| 06/13/2023 | June 2023 | 510170 | 10246ALHAMBRA | 5.15 | AD | |
| 04/18/2023 | April 2023 | 510170 | 10246ALHAMBRA | 5.15 | AD | \$15.45 |
| ACCOUNT 510173 RENT INTERNAL CHARGE | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510173 | FY23 RECORDS CENTER IB | 1243.00 | JE | \$1,243.00 |
| ACCOUNT 510190 MINOR EQUIPMENT | | | | | | |
| 06/01/2023 | June 2023 | 510190 | 10697DELL MARKETING L.P. | 0.71 | AD | |
| 06/01/2023 | June 2023 | 510190 | 10697DELL MARKETING L.P. | 0.08 | AD | |
| 06/01/2023 | June 2023 | 510190 | 10697DELL MARKETING L.P. | 9.86 | AD | |
| 06/01/2023 | June 2023 | 510190 | 10697DELL MARKETING L.P. | 15.95 | AD | |
| 06/01/2023 | June 2023 | 510190 | 10697DELL MARKETING L.P. | 1.65 | AD | |
| 06/01/2023 | June 2023 | 510190 | 10697DELL MARKETING L.P. | 220.00 | AD | |
| 06/01/2023 | June 2023 | 510190 | 10697DELL MARKETING L.P. | 70.04 | AD | |
| 06/01/2023 | June 2023 | 510190 | 10697DELL MARKETING L.P. | 7.24 | AD | |
| 06/01/2023 | June 2023 | 510190 | 10697DELL MARKETING L.P. | 1405.00 | AD | \$1,730.53 |

ACCOUNT 510200 TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|----|
| 06/15/2023 | June 2023 | 510200 | PurchaseCard Crawford-Parking | 24.00 | AD |
| 05/15/2023 | May 2023 | 510200 | Murphys-Workshop-PurchaseCard | 661.60 | AD |
| 05/02/2023 | May 2023 | 510200 | CALAFCO Workshop-Crawford | 80.00 | AD |
| 05/01/2023 | May 2023 | 510200 | CALAFCO Workshop-Travel TTuck | 230.91 | AD |
| 04/12/2023 | April 2023 | 510200 | Purchase Card/Crawford-Parking | 7.50 | AD |
| 04/12/2023 | April 2023 | 510200 | 3rd QTR Mileage FY22/23 | 72.70 | AD |

\$1,076.71

ACCOUNT 510223 UTILITIES INTERNAL CHARGE

| | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------|---------|----|
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510223 | FY 2022-23 TRANE DEBT CHGS | 5726.00 | JE |
|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------|---------|----|

\$5,726.00

ACCOUNT 510252 PROFESSIONAL & SPECIAL SERVICE - INFO TECH SERVICES

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|----|
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510252 | GIS-FPDs MSR/SOI LAF#21-05 | 367.50 | JE |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510252 | GIS-RDs MSR/SOI LAF#23-03 | 210.00 | JE |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510252 | GIS-RDs MSR/SOI LAF#23-03 | 294.00 | JE |
| 06/19/2023 | June 2023 | 510252 | A/V May 2023 Meeting | 288.00 | AD |
| 05/22/2023 | May 2023 | 510252 | OnBase FY23/24 Records Mgmt | 2962.66 | JE |
| 05/08/2023 | May 2023 | 510252 | Woodland TV-Apr2023 Mtg | 288.00 | AD |
| 04/17/2023 | April 2023 | 510252 | VideoFeb2023Mtg-AGR2023-02 | 262.00 | AD |

\$4,672.16

ACCOUNT 510256 LEGAL SERVICES

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|----|
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 510256 | LEGAL SERVICES 3rd4th QTR FY22/23 | 2120.00 | JE |
| 04/30/2023 | April 2023 | 510256 | LEGAL SRVCS 2nd QTR FY22/23 | 3640.00 | JE |

\$5,760.00

ACCOUNT 100000 CASH IN TREASURY

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------|----|
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -1193.00 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -367.50 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -1243.00 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -210.00 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -5726.00 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -2120.00 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -793.00 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | 462.00 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -393.28 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | 163.00 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -368.00 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -72.00 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -294.00 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | 2019.52 | ZB |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -55.34 | ZB |
| 06/23/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -15893.76 | ZB |
| 06/19/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -288.00 | ZB |
| 06/15/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -24.00 | ZB |
| 06/13/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -15.55 | ZB |
| 06/09/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -15893.77 | ZB |
| 06/01/2023 | June 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -1730.53 | ZB |
| 05/26/2023 | May 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -15893.75 | ZB |
| 05/22/2023 | May 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -2962.66 | ZB |
| 05/15/2023 | May 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -884.63 | ZB |
| 05/12/2023 | May 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -15893.77 | ZB |
| 05/08/2023 | May 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -556.65 | ZB |
| 05/02/2023 | May 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -80.00 | ZB |
| 05/01/2023 | May 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -230.91 | ZB |
| 04/30/2023 | April 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -544.00 | ZB |
| 04/30/2023 | April 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -1027.00 | ZB |
| 04/30/2023 | April 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -3640.00 | ZB |
| 04/28/2023 | April 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -15893.76 | ZB |
| 04/18/2023 | April 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -5.15 | ZB |
| 04/17/2023 | April 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -262.00 | ZB |
| 04/14/2023 | April 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -15893.76 | ZB |
| 04/12/2023 | April 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -80.20 | ZB |
| 04/06/2023 | April 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -113.40 | ZB |
| 04/04/2023 | April 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -84.30 | ZB |
| 04/01/2023 | April 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | 2229.25 | ZB |
| 04/01/2023 | April 2023 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -117.57 | ZB |

-\$115,970.47

| | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------|------------------------------|-----------|----|--------------|
| ACCOUNT 100099 CASH GASB 31 FAIR MARKET VALUE - DFS ONLY | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 100099 | 063023 GASB 31 FMV ADJ | -4997.00 | JE | -\$4,997.00 |
| ACCOUNT 190200 FUTURE LONG TERM DEBT REQUIRE | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 190200 | FY23 COMPENSATED ABSENCES | -6164.00 | JE | -\$6,164.00 |
| ACCOUNT 200000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -5.15 | AC | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -11.25 | AC | -\$16.40 |
| ACCOUNT 200001 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE JE | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 200001 | AP ACCRUAL 7/1/23 - 8/10/23 | -73.16 | JE | -\$73.16 |
| ACCOUNT 205500 ACCRUED PAYROLL GROSS | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 205500 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/8 93% | -12353.15 | JE | -\$12,353.15 |
| ACCOUNT 206000 DUE TO OTHER GOVERNMENTS | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 206000 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% DENTAL | -115.05 | JE | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 206000 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% PENSION | -1982.87 | JE | -\$2,097.92 |
| ACCOUNT 216000 COMPENSATED ABSENCES (S/T) | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 216000 | FY23 COMPENSATED ABSENCES | 3082.00 | JE | \$3,082.00 |
| ACCOUNT 230000 COMPENSATED ABSENCES (L/T) | | | | | | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 230000 | FY23 COMPENSATED ABSENCES | -9498.00 | JE | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 230000 | FY23 COMPENSATED ABSENCES | 15662.00 | JE | |
| 06/30/2023 | June 2023 | 230000 | FY23 COMPENSATED ABSENCES | -3082.00 | JE | \$3,082.00 |

LAFCO

Meeting Date: 12/07/2023

Information

SUBJECT

Review and file Fiscal Year 2023/24 First Quarter Financial Update

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Review and file Fiscal Year 2023/24 First Quarter Financial Update.

FISCAL IMPACT

None.

REASONS FOR RECOMMENDED ACTION

The intent of the quarterly financial report is to provide the Commission with an update on how LAFCo performed financially in the previous quarter as compared to the adopted budget and to discuss any issues as appropriate. The practice was recommended during a previous audit as an additional safeguard to ensure sound financial management, given the small size of the LAFCo staff. In accordance with LAFCo Administrative Policies and Procedures, the Commission adopts the final budget and is authorized to make adjustments as appropriate.

BACKGROUND

The LAFCo FY 2023/24 budget was adopted on May 25, 2023. During the first quarter, LAFCo remained on track with regard to both revenue and expenditures.

REVENUES

At the end of the first quarter of FY 2023/24, LAFCo had received \$496,901 (101.53%) of its expected revenues of \$549,686. Fund balance has been used to balance most of the remainder of the budget (10.96%). LAFCo's most significant revenue source comes from local government agency payments. By the close of the first quarter, LAFCo had received 100% (\$485,501) of its funds from the agencies. Revenue not anticipated in the budget and received during the first quarter included LAFCo fees of \$11,400 (2.04%), which included processing fees for the following: \$1,500 for the City of Woodland to Extend Services to APN 27-270-074 (LAF#23-04), a \$4,900 deposit to process The Promenade Reorganization to the City of Davis (LAF#23-05), and a \$5,000 deposit to process the Northeast Industrial Area Reorganization to the City of Woodland (LAF#23-06). Other minimal revenue not yet received includes investment earnings.

In Attachments B, the Yolo County Department of Financial Services (DFS) recorded an adjustment of \$4,997 to investment earnings to comply with Government Accounting Standard Board (GASB) reporting requirements. However, it is a financial reporting adjustment only and is not considered a spendable revenue for budget purposes. Therefore, the adjustment was not included in the Budget Status Summary. Additionally, each year LAFCo uses some fund balance to balance its budget. The use of fund balance does not show up as new net income because it's already in our fund.

EXPENDITURES

During the first quarter of FY 2023/24, LAFCo expended \$108,420 (19.72%) of its annual budgeted costs of \$549,686. LAFCo expended \$95,513.19 (22.65%) of its Salary and Benefits appropriation of \$421,718. LAFCo expended \$12,907.04 (13.17%) of its Services and Supplies appropriations of \$97,968.

Attached Budget Reports

The Budget Status Summary (Attachment A) is a one-page summary of the budget. The General Ledger Report (Attachment B) shows a running balance of all transactions, including both revenue and expenditure amounts.

Attachments

ATT A-FY23-24 1st QTR Budget Status Summary

Form Review

Inbox

Christine Crawford
Form Started By: Terri Tuck
Final Approval Date: 11/30/2023

Reviewed By

Christine Crawford

Date

11/30/2023 09:45 AM
Started On: 11/30/2023 08:54 AM

LAFCO BUDGET - 1st QUARTER BUDGET STATUS SUMMARY

FISCAL YEAR 2023/24

| Account # | Account Name | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Year to Date | FY 22/23 Budget | % Budget |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| 403100 | INVESTMENT EARNINGS-POOL | | | | | \$0.00 | \$ 3,000 | 0.00% |
| 430020 | OTHER GOVT AGENCY-COUNTY | \$242,749.00 | | | | \$242,749.00 | \$ 242,749 | 100% |
| 430023 | OTHER GOVT AGENCY-WEST SACRAMENTO | \$83,755.00 | | | | \$83,755.00 | \$ 83,755 | 100% |
| 430025 | OTHER GOVT AGENCY-WOODLAND | \$72,666.00 | | | | \$72,666.00 | \$ 72,666 | 100% |
| 430027 | OTHER GOVT AGENCY-WINTERS | \$7,869.00 | | | | \$7,869.00 | \$ 7,869 | 100% |
| 430029 | OTHER GOVT AGENCY-DAVIS | \$78,462.00 | | | | \$78,462.00 | \$ 78,462 | 100% |
| 440520 | OTH CHRG FR SVC-LAFCO FEES | \$11,400.00 | | | | \$11,400.00 | \$0 | 0.00% |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 470999 | USE FUND BALANCE AVAILABLE-BUDGET ONLY | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$ 61,185 | \$ 61,185 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL AGENCY COST | | | | | | \$ 485,501 | |
| | TOTAL OTHER LISTED SOURCES | | | | | | \$ 64,185 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES | \$ 496,901 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 558,086 | \$ 549,686 | 101.53% |

LAFCO BUDGET - 1st QUARTER BUDGET STATUS SUMMARY

FISCAL YEAR 2023/24

| Account # | Account Name | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Year to Date | FY 22/23 Budget | % Budget |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| SALARIES AND BENEFITS | | | | | | | | |
| 500100 | REGULAR EMPLOYEES | \$56,747.45 | | | | \$56,747.45 | \$249,502 | 22.74% |
| 500110 | EXTRA HELP | \$0.00 | | | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0.00% |
| 501100 | RETIREMENT (CALPERS) | \$18,961.21 | | | | \$18,961.21 | \$86,252 | 21.98% |
| 501110 | SOCIAL SECURITY TAX (OASDI) | \$3,576.14 | | | | \$3,576.14 | \$16,260 | 21.99% |
| 501120 | MEDICARE | \$836.36 | | | | \$836.36 | \$4,267 | 19.60% |
| 501130 | HEALTH INSURANCE (Life Ins/EAP) | \$30.42 | | | | \$30.42 | \$150.00 | 20.28% |
| 501150 | OPEB - RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE | \$4,349.17 | | | | \$4,349.17 | \$19,202 | 22.65% |
| 501170 | UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE | \$0.00 | | | | \$0.00 | \$793 | 0.00% |
| 501180 | WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE | \$500.00 | | | | \$500.00 | \$500 | 100.00% |
| 501190 | OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | \$10,512.44 | | | | \$10,512.44 | \$44,792 | 23.47% |
| | TOTAL SALARY & BENEFITS | \$95,513.19 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$95,513.19 | \$ 421,718 | 22.65% |
| SERVICES AND SUPPLIES | | | | | | | | |
| 510025 | COMMUNICATIONS - INTERNAL CHARGE | \$537.00 | | | | \$537.00 | \$2,358 | 22.77% |
| 510051 | INSURANCE-PUBLIC LIABILITY | \$500.00 | | | | \$500.00 | \$500 | 100.00% |
| 510070 | MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT | \$0.00 | | | | \$0.00 | \$700 | 0.00% |
| 510071 | MAINTENANCE-BLDG IMPROVEMENT | \$0.00 | | | | \$0.00 | \$250 | 0.00% |
| 510090 | MEMBERSHIPS | \$4,646.00 | | | | \$4,646.00 | \$6,750 | 68.83% |
| 510110 | OFFICE EXPENSE | \$12.00 | | | | \$12.00 | \$1,000 | 1.20% |
| 510111 | OFFICE EXP-POSTAGE | \$0.00 | | | | \$0.00 | \$200 | 0.00% |
| 510120 | IT SERVICE-DEPARTMENT SYSTEM MAINTENANCE | \$0.00 | | | | \$0.00 | \$6,000 | 0.00% |
| 510121 | IT SERVICES-ERP (Enterprise/Resource/Planning) | \$345.00 | | | | \$345.00 | \$1,379 | 25.02% |
| 510122 | IT SERVICES-CONNECTIVITY | \$1,180.00 | | | | \$1,180.00 | \$4,719 | 25.01% |
| 510160 | PUBLICATIONS AND LEGAL NOTICES | \$143.10 | | | | \$143.10 | \$1,000 | 14.31% |
| 510170 | RENTS AND LEASES - EQUIPMENT | \$21.45 | | | | \$21.45 | \$100 | 21.45% |
| 510173 | RENTS INTERNAL CHARGE (Records Storage-Archives) | \$0.00 | | | | \$0.00 | \$1,648 | 0.00% |
| 510180 | TRAINING | \$1,375.00 | | | | \$1,375.00 | \$4,000 | 34.38% |
| 510190 | MINOR EQUIPMENT (Computers) | \$10.79 | | | | \$10.79 | \$0 | 0.00% |
| 510200 | TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL | \$91.70 | | | | \$91.70 | \$5,000 | 1.83% |
| 510223 | UTILITIES INTERNAL CHARGE (water,sewer,HVAC debt) | \$0.00 | | | | \$0.00 | \$2,864 | 0.00% |
| 510251 | PROF & SPEC SVC-AUDITING & ACCOUNTING | \$0.00 | | | | \$0.00 | \$0 | 0.00% |
| 510252 | PROF & SPEC SVC-INFO TECH SERVICES | \$3,045.00 | | | | \$3,045.00 | \$9,500 | 32.05% |
| 510256 | PROF & SPEC SVC-LEGAL SERVICES | \$0.00 | | | | \$0.00 | \$10,000 | 0.00% |
| 510275 | PROF & SPEC SVC-OTHER | \$1,000.00 | | | | \$1,000.00 | \$40,000 | 2.50% |
| | TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES | \$12,907.04 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$12,907.04 | \$ 97,968 | 13.17% |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | | | | | |
| 590100 | APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY | \$0.00 | | | | \$0.00 | \$25,000 | 0.00% |
| 590999 | CONTRIBUTIONS TO FUND BALANCE | \$0.00 | | | | \$0.00 | \$5,000 | 0.00% |
| | TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$ 30,000 | 0.00% |
| | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 108,420 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 108,420 | \$ 549,686 | 19.72% |

FY2023/24 1st Quarter General Ledger

Item 7-ATT B

| PostingDate | ClosePeriod | Account | Description | TransactionAmt | EventCode | Account Totals |
|-----------------------|--|---------|---|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| ACCOUNT 403199 | GASB 31 FAIR MARKET VALUE - DFS ONLY | | | | | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 403199 | 063023 GASB 31 FMV ADJ | -4997.00 | JE | -\$4,997.00 |
| ACCOUNT 430020 | OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY - OTHER COUNTIES - CITIES | | | | | |
| 07/26/2023 | July 2024 | 430020 | County Portion of FY23/24 LAFCo Budget | -242749.00 | JE | -\$242,749.00 |
| ACCOUNT 430023 | OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY - WEST SACRAMENTO | | | | | |
| 08/07/2023 | August 2024 | 430023 | W Sacto Portion of LAFCo Budget FY23/24 | -83755.00 | CL | -\$83,755.00 |
| ACCOUNT 430025 | OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY - WOODLAND | | | | | |
| 07/28/2023 | July 2024 | 430025 | Woodland portion of FY23/24 LAFCo Budget | -72666.00 | CL | -\$72,666.00 |
| ACCOUNT 430027 | OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY - WINTERS | | | | | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 430027 | Winters Portion of FY23/24 LAFCo Budget | -7869.00 | CL | -\$7,869.00 |
| ACCOUNT 430029 | OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY - DAVIS | | | | | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 430029 | Davis Portion of FY23/24 LAFCo Budget | -78462.00 | CL | -\$78,462.00 |
| ACCOUNT 440520 | OTHER CHARGES FOR SERVICES - LAFCO FEE | | | | | |
| 09/13/2023 | September 2024 | 440520 | LAF#23-06 NE Industrial Area Annexation to City of Woodland | -5000.00 | CL | |
| 08/23/2023 | August 2024 | 440520 | LAF#23-05 Promenade Reorganization to City of Davis | -4900.00 | CL | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 440520 | LAF#23-04 Woodland Ext. Srvc.s. to APN 27-270-074 | -1500.00 | CL | -\$11,400.00 |
| ACCOUNT 500100 | REGULAR EMPLOYEES | | | | | |
| 09/29/2023 | September 2024 | 500100 | Summarized transaction | 9337.47 | PW | |
| 09/15/2023 | September 2024 | 500100 | Summarized transaction | 9394.90 | PW | |
| 09/01/2023 | September 2024 | 500100 | Summarized transaction | 9394.90 | PW | |
| 08/18/2023 | August 2024 | 500100 | Summarized transaction | 9394.90 | PW | |
| 08/04/2023 | August 2024 | 500100 | Summarized transaction | 9369.90 | PW | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 500100 | Summarized transaction | 9212.27 | PW | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 2283.52 | PW | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 5427.95 | PW | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 78.10 | PW | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 570.88 | PW | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 741.95 | PW | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 7.50 | PW | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 142.72 | PW | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 25.00 | PW | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 500100 | Expense accrual | 156.20 | PW | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 500100 | Expense accrual | -246.56 | PW | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 500100 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | -8544.15 | JE | \$56,747.45 |
| ACCOUNT 501100 | RETIREMENT | | | | | |
| 09/29/2023 | September 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | -93.38 | PA | |
| 09/29/2023 | September 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | 3227.97 | PD | |
| 09/15/2023 | September 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | -93.38 | PA | |
| 09/15/2023 | September 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | 3227.94 | PD | |
| 09/01/2023 | September 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | -93.38 | PA | |
| 09/01/2023 | September 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | 3227.94 | PD | |
| 08/18/2023 | August 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | -93.38 | PA | |
| 08/18/2023 | August 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | 3227.94 | PD | |
| 08/04/2023 | August 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | -93.38 | PA | |
| 08/04/2023 | August 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | 3227.94 | PD | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | -91.55 | PA | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | 3164.80 | PD | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | -91.55 | PA | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 501100 | Summarized transaction | 3164.79 | PD | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 501100 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | -2858.11 | JE | \$18,961.21 |
| ACCOUNT 501110 | OASDI | | | | | |
| 09/29/2023 | September 2024 | 501110 | Summarized transaction | 578.92 | PD | |
| 09/15/2023 | September 2024 | 501110 | Summarized transaction | 602.75 | PD | |
| 09/01/2023 | September 2024 | 501110 | Summarized transaction | 602.74 | PD | |
| 08/18/2023 | August 2024 | 501110 | Summarized transaction | 602.75 | PD | |
| 08/04/2023 | August 2024 | 501110 | Summarized transaction | 579.50 | PD | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 501110 | Summarized transaction | 569.71 | PD | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 501110 | Summarized transaction | 568.17 | PD | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 501110 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | -528.40 | JE | \$3,576.14 |
| ACCOUNT 501120 | FICA / MEDICARE | | | | | |
| 09/29/2023 | September 2024 | 501120 | Summarized transaction | 135.39 | PD | |
| 09/15/2023 | September 2024 | 501120 | Summarized transaction | 140.96 | PD | |
| 09/01/2023 | September 2024 | 501120 | Summarized transaction | 140.97 | PD | |
| 08/18/2023 | August 2024 | 501120 | Summarized transaction | 140.96 | PD | |
| 08/04/2023 | August 2024 | 501120 | Summarized transaction | 135.53 | PD | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 501120 | Summarized transaction | 133.25 | PD | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 501120 | Summarized transaction | 132.87 | PD | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 501120 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | -123.57 | JE | \$836.36 |
| ACCOUNT 501130 | HEALTH INSURANCE | | | | | |
| 09/15/2023 | September 2024 | 501130 | Summarized transaction | 6.00 | PD | |
| 09/01/2023 | September 2024 | 501130 | Summarized transaction | 6.00 | PD | |
| 08/18/2023 | August 2024 | 501130 | Summarized transaction | 6.00 | PD | |
| 08/04/2023 | August 2024 | 501130 | Summarized transaction | 6.00 | PD | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 501130 | Summarized transaction | 6.00 | PD | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 501130 | Summarized transaction | 6.00 | PD | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 501130 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | -5.58 | JE | \$30.42 |
| ACCOUNT 501150 | OPEB - RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE | | | | | |
| 09/29/2023 | September 2024 | 501150 | Summarized transaction | 718.99 | PD | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------|---|-----------|----|-------------|
| 09/15/2023 | September 2024 | 501150 | Summarized transaction | 718.98 | PD | |
| 09/01/2023 | September 2024 | 501150 | Summarized transaction | 718.98 | PD | |
| 08/18/2023 | August 2024 | 501150 | Summarized transaction | 718.98 | PD | |
| 08/04/2023 | August 2024 | 501150 | Summarized transaction | 718.98 | PD | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 501150 | Summarized transaction | 704.92 | PD | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 501150 | Summarized transaction | 704.92 | PD | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 501150 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | -655.58 | JE | \$4,349.17 |
| ACCOUNT 501180 | WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE | | | | | |
| 07/24/2023 | July 2024 | 501180 | 10941 - YCPARMIA | 500.00 | AD | \$500.00 |
| ACCOUNT 501190 | OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | | | | | |
| 09/15/2023 | September 2024 | 501190 | Summarized transaction | 350.00 | PD | |
| 09/15/2023 | September 2024 | 501190 | Summarized transaction | 1866.36 | PW | |
| 09/01/2023 | September 2024 | 501190 | Summarized transaction | 350.00 | PD | |
| 09/01/2023 | September 2024 | 501190 | Summarized transaction | 1866.36 | PW | |
| 08/18/2023 | August 2024 | 501190 | Summarized transaction | 350.00 | PD | |
| 08/18/2023 | August 2024 | 501190 | Summarized transaction | 1866.36 | PW | |
| 08/04/2023 | August 2024 | 501190 | Summarized transaction | 1866.36 | PW | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 501190 | Summarized transaction | 1866.36 | PW | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 517.50 | PW | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 415.66 | PW | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 501190 | Expense accrual | 933.16 | PW | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 501190 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% | -1735.68 | JE | \$10,512.44 |
| ACCOUNT 510025 | COMMUNICATIONS INTERNAL CHARGE | | | | | |
| 09/30/2023 | September 2024 | 510025 | FY23/24 Q1 TELECOM CHARGES | 537.00 | JE | \$537.00 |
| ACCOUNT 510051 | INSURANCE - PUBLIC LIABILITY | | | | | |
| 07/24/2023 | July 2024 | 510051 | 10941 - YCPARMIA | 500.00 | AD | \$500.00 |
| ACCOUNT 510070 | MAINTENANCE - EQUIPMENT | | | | | |
| 07/31/2023 | July 2024 | 510070 | 16728 - WIZIX TECHNOLOGY GROUP INC | 1.79 | AD | |
| 07/31/2023 | July 2024 | 510070 | 16728 - WIZIX TECHNOLOGY GROUP INC | 71.37 | AD | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 510070 | AP ACCR -16728 345760 | -1.79 | JE | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 510070 | AP ACCR -16728 345760 | -71.37 | JE | \$0.00 |
| ACCOUNT 510090 | MEMBERSHIPS | | | | | |
| 09/25/2023 | September 2024 | 510090 | 13218 - CA ASSOC FOR LAFCO | 4646.00 | AD | \$4,646.00 |
| ACCOUNT 510110 | OFFICE EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 510110 | 10246 - ALHAMBRA | 5.25 | AD | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 510110 | 10246 - ALHAMBRA | 6.75 | AD | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 510110 | 10246 - ALHAMBRA | 0.00 | AD | \$12.00 |
| ACCOUNT 510121 | IT SERVICE - ERP | | | | | |
| 09/30/2023 | September 2024 | 510121 | FY23/24 Q1 ERP CHARGES | 345.00 | JE | \$345.00 |
| ACCOUNT 510122 | IT SERVICE - CONNECTIVITY | | | | | |
| 09/30/2023 | September 2024 | 510122 | FY23/24 Q1 CONNECTIVITY CHARGES | 1180.00 | JE | \$1,180.00 |
| ACCOUNT 510160 | PUBLICATIONS AND LEGAL NOTICES | | | | | |
| 07/24/2023 | July 2024 | 510160 | 10118 - DAVIS ENTERPRISE (LAF#23-02 WDCWA SR) | 143.10 | AD | \$143.10 |
| ACCOUNT 510170 | RENTS AND LEASES - EQUIPMENT | | | | | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 510170 | 10246 - ALHAMBRA | 5.15 | AD | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 510170 | 10246 - ALHAMBRA | 5.15 | AD | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 510170 | 10246 - ALHAMBRA | 11.15 | AD | \$21.45 |
| ACCOUNT 510180 | TRAINING | | | | | |
| 08/10/2023 | August 2024 | 510180 | 13218 - CA ASSOC FOR LAFCO | 1375.00 | AD | \$1,375.00 |
| ACCOUNT 510190 | MINOR EQUIPMENT | | | | | |
| 07/24/2023 | July 2024 | 510190 | 10380 - US BANCORP CARD SERVICES INC (HDMI Cable) | 10.79 | AD | \$10.79 |
| ACCOUNT 510200 | TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL | | | | | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 510200 | 12674 - CHRISTINE CRAWFORD (FY23 4TH QTR Mileage) | 91.70 | AD | \$91.70 |
| ACCOUNT 510252 | PROFESSIONAL & SPECIAL SERVICES - INFO TECH SERVICES | | | | | |
| 09/01/2023 | September 2024 | 510252 | GIS-RDs MSR/SOI LAF#23-03 | 1365.00 | JE | |
| 08/10/2023 | August 2024 | 510252 | 16932 - WOODLAND ACCESS VISUAL ENTERPRISES | 288.00 | AD | |
| 07/24/2023 | July 2024 | 510252 | 10380 - US BANCORP CARD SERVICES INC | 1392.00 | AD | \$3,045.00 |
| ACCOUNT 510275 | PROFESSIONAL & SPECIAL SERVICES - OTHER | | | | | |
| 09/18/2023 | September 2024 | 510275 | 15369 - FRAME SURVEYING & MAPPING | 600.00 | AD | |
| 09/11/2023 | September 2024 | 510275 | 15369 - FRAME SURVEYING & MAPPING | 400.00 | AD | \$1,000.00 |
| ACCOUNT 100000 | CASH IN TREASURY | | | | | |
| 09/30/2023 | September 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -1180.00 | ZB | |
| 09/30/2023 | September 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -345.00 | ZB | |
| 09/30/2023 | September 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -537.00 | ZB | |
| 09/29/2023 | September 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -13905.36 | ZB | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -4646.00 | ZB | |
| 09/21/2023 | September 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -600.00 | ZB | |
| 09/15/2023 | September 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -16214.51 | ZB | |
| 09/14/2023 | September 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -400.00 | ZB | |
| 09/13/2023 | September 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | 5000.00 | ZB | |
| 09/01/2023 | September 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -1365.00 | ZB | |
| 09/01/2023 | September 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -16214.51 | ZB | |
| 08/23/2023 | August 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | 4900.00 | ZB | |
| 08/18/2023 | August 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -16214.51 | ZB | |
| 08/17/2023 | August 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -288.00 | ZB | |
| 08/17/2023 | August 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -1375.00 | ZB | |
| 08/10/2023 | August 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -143.10 | ZB | |
| 08/07/2023 | August 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | 83755.00 | ZB | |
| 08/04/2023 | August 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -15810.83 | ZB | |
| 08/03/2023 | August 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -16.40 | ZB | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------|--|-----------|----|--------------|
| 08/03/2023 | August 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -73.16 | ZB | |
| 07/31/2023 | July 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -50.00 | ZB | |
| 07/28/2023 | July 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | 72666.00 | ZB | |
| 07/27/2023 | July 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -1000.00 | ZB | |
| 07/27/2023 | July 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -1494.49 | ZB | |
| 07/26/2023 | July 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | 242749.00 | ZB | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | 87831.00 | ZB | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 100000 | To zone balancing entry | -15565.76 | ZB | |
| 07/07/2023 | July 2024 | 100000 | Auto Offset From Zone 1 | -15538.78 | ZB | \$373,923.59 |
| ACCOUNT 100099 CASH GASB 31 FAIR MARKET VALUE - DFS ONLY | | | | | | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 100099 | 063023 GASB 31 FMV ADJ | 4997.00 | JE | \$4,997.00 |
| ACCOUNT 200000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE | | | | | | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 4646.00 | AP | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -5.15 | AC | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -6.75 | AC | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -5.25 | AC | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -5.15 | AC | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -11.15 | AC | |
| 09/28/2023 | September 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | 0.00 | AC | |
| 09/25/2023 | September 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -4646.00 | AC | |
| 09/21/2023 | September 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 600.00 | AP | |
| 09/18/2023 | September 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -600.00 | AC | |
| 09/14/2023 | September 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 400.00 | AP | |
| 09/11/2023 | September 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -400.00 | AC | |
| 08/17/2023 | August 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 288.00 | AP | |
| 08/17/2023 | August 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 1375.00 | AP | |
| 08/10/2023 | August 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 143.10 | AP | |
| 08/10/2023 | August 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -288.00 | AC | |
| 08/10/2023 | August 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -1375.00 | AC | |
| 08/03/2023 | August 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 5.15 | AP | |
| 08/03/2023 | August 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 11.25 | AP | |
| 08/03/2023 | August 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 1.79 | AP | |
| 08/03/2023 | August 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 71.37 | AP | |
| 07/31/2023 | July 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -1.79 | AC | |
| 07/31/2023 | July 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -71.37 | AC | |
| 07/27/2023 | July 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 500.00 | AP | |
| 07/27/2023 | July 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 500.00 | AP | |
| 07/27/2023 | July 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 1392.00 | AP | |
| 07/27/2023 | July 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 10.79 | AP | |
| 07/27/2023 | July 2024 | 200000 | Payment Accrual | 91.70 | AP | |
| 07/24/2023 | July 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -500.00 | AC | |
| 07/24/2023 | July 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -500.00 | AC | |
| 07/24/2023 | July 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -143.10 | AC | |
| 07/24/2023 | July 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -1392.00 | AC | |
| 07/24/2023 | July 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -10.79 | AC | |
| 07/21/2023 | July 2024 | 200000 | Accounts payable accrual | -91.70 | AC | -\$17.05 |
| ACCOUNT 200001 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE JE | | | | | | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 200001 | AP ACCRUAL 7/1/23 - 8/10/23 | 73.16 | JE | \$73.16 |
| ACCOUNT 205500 ACCRUED PAYROLL GROSS | | | | | | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 205500 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/8 93% | 12353.15 | JE | \$12,353.15 |
| ACCOUNT 206000 DUE TO OTHER GOVERNMENTS | | | | | | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 206000 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% DENTAL | 115.05 | JE | |
| 07/01/2023 | July 2024 | 206000 | ACCR PAYROLL 7/7 93% PENSION | 1982.87 | JE | \$2,097.92 |
| ACCOUNT 209300 DEPOSITS FROM OTHERS | | | | | | |
| 07/31/2023 | July 2024 | 209300 | NOE-Wldd OOA w/APN027-270-074 LAF23-04 | 50.00 | JE | \$50.00 |

LAFCO

Meeting Date: 12/07/2023

Information

SUBJECT

Correspondence

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Review and file the following correspondence:

A. Opposition letter opposing Assembly Bill 399 (September 2023)

B. CHW 2023 Fall Newsletter

Attachments

ATT A-Yolo LAFCo oppose letter for AB 399 09.01.23

ATT B-CHW 2023 Fall Newsletter

Form Review

Form Started By: Terri Tuck

Final Approval Date: 11/27/2023

Started On: 11/27/2023 12:35 PM

September 1, 2023

DELIVERED BY ELECTRONIC MAIL
Assemblymember Tasha Boerner
State of California
77th Assembly District
c/o Robert Charles, Chief of Staff
robert.charles@asm.ca.gov

SUBJECT: Opposition to Assembly Bill (AB) 399

Honorable Assemblymember Boerner:

On behalf of the Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo), I respectfully write to communicate our opposition to Assembly Bill 399, as amended on June 14th. The proposed legislation seeks an affirmative vote of the entire San Diego County Water Authority electorate via its principal act as a statutory condition to any member agency receiving LAFCo approval to detach. The proposed legislation also includes an urgency clause to enact the provisions immediately.

Yolo LAFCo is opposed to AB 399 because it seeks to change the way detachment elections are conducted under provisions contained within the uncodified statutes of the County Water Authority Act of 1943 (the CWAA). The existing process is essentially consistent with the Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Local Government Reorganization Act of 2000 (CKH) under which LAFCOs operate. AB 399 deviates by requiring a second election to be held in addition to the above election. However, this second election will be held among all of the voters within the territory of the larger county water authority, which is not consistent with existing CKH law. Requiring an additional election from among the entire voting base within the larger county water authority boundary skews the LAFCo process by diminishing the voices of those within the area proposed for detachment who will feel most of the effects. By doing so, it will, in effect, remove local control and self-determination as the voices of the residents within the detaching territory get diluted among those of the entire water authority.

Finally, AB 399 is also being requested as an urgency statute to take effect immediately should it be passed and signed by the Governor. However, the urgency provision also poses a problem as its timing would affect ongoing LAFCo applications that were filed in good faith, and which have been proceeding for some time under existing laws.

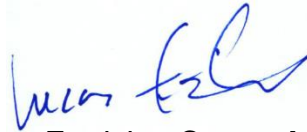
While Yolo LAFCo appreciates and sympathizes with the gravity of the underlying issues driving AB 399, we must respectfully oppose it for all of the above reasons.

Please contact our Executive Officer, Christine Crawford, at (530) 666-8048 or at Christine.Crawford@yolocounty.org should you have any questions about our position.

Yours sincerely,
Yolo LAFCo Legislative Ad Hoc Subcommittee



Bill Biasi, City Member



Lucas Frerichs, County Member

Newsletter | Fall 2023

COLANTUONO
HIGHSMITH
WHATLEY, PC

Update on Public Law

Finance Law Develops in the Legislature

By Michael G. Colantuono

The 2023 legislative session produced major proposals for government finance. Two measures will appear on the 2024 ballot; a statute promoting tiered water rates is on the Governor's desk.

ACA 1 (Aguiar-Curry, D-Yolo) would amend Proposition 13 to allow 55 percent of voters to approve supplemental ad valorem property taxes to support debt to fund construction or replacement of public infrastructure and affordable housing. Proposition 13 caps such taxes at 1 percent of assessed value, with exceptions, requiring two-thirds voter approval of special taxes and of supplemental ad valorem taxes to fund debt to buy or improve property. In 2000, California voters lowered the threshold for school facilities bonds to 55 percent. ACA 1 defines "public infrastructure" broadly to include water, water quality, sanitary sewer, flood control, parks and open space, streets, flood control, broadband, hospitals, public safety buildings and equipment, and libraries.

ACA 13 (Ward, D-San Diego) responds to the California Business Roundtable's "Taxpayer Protection and Government Accountability Act," on the November 2024 ballot. That measure would reverse nearly every appellate win for government under Propositions 13, 62, 218, and 26 and impose myriad restrictions on State revenues and essentially all local revenues—from taxes to library fines to water rates. It requires two-thirds-voter approval for all special taxes, whether proposed by legislators or by initiative, reversing six recent Court of Appeal decisions allowing such taxes by majority vote. ACA 13 would require any ballot measure that imposes a supermajority voting requirement to attain that same supermajority. As ACA 13 is retroactive, if a simple majority of voters approve it, the CBRT measure will require two-thirds voter approval. As that measure has drawn vigorous opposition, that may not be attainable.

Environmental interests sponsored AB 755 (Papan, D-San Mateo) to encourage tiered water rates which make water progressively more

(continued on page 3)

CHW's Appellate Practice

CHW has a leading appellate practice. Michael Colantuono has argued 11 cases in the California Supreme Court in recent years and Holly Whatley has argued two more. Few firms have appeared there as often.

The firm regularly appears in all California's District Courts of Appeal and in the 9th Circuit.

We can handle any public law appellate topic, from appellate support to trial counsel, appellate consultation in support of lead counsel, or handling an appeal or a petition for Supreme Court review.

More information is here: <https://chwlaw.us/practice-areas/appellate-representation/>

How to Pass a Public Records Act Audit

by Andrew C. Rawcliffe, Esq.

San Jose Spotlight v. City of San Jose is a recent trial court ruling and an object lesson for public agencies and their elected officials on the legal and political risks of using personal email accounts and devices to conduct public business.

This California Public Records Act (PRA) case stemmed from records requests news groups made to the City of San Jose for records potentially saved in its then-Mayor's personal email accounts. Unsatisfied with the City's response, they sued demanding the City and its then-former Mayor prove they properly searched for records.

Such suits are the PRA's equivalent of First Amendment audits testing an agency's compliance with public access rights. The focus of an audit is not any particular record, but public access to agency records. Such audits are effective because an agency has the burden to prove its search was reasonable.

San Jose Spotlight shows the difficulties an agency faces in meeting its burden when officials use private accounts for agency business. The trial court required San Jose's former Mayor to detail the terms he used when searching his accounts and the scope of his search, to list the records his search terms produced, and to provide an index or privilege log detailing the records he withheld as exempt or unrelated to public business. Because the former Mayor could not reconstruct his search two years after the fact, the court ruled the City violated the PRA and the news groups accused the former Mayor of having engaged in "stealth government."

Of course, most agencies' staff are familiar with the PRA and can document their efforts to locate responsive records. But nobody is happy with someone else searching their personal emails—likely why San Jose's former Mayor did the search himself. Generally speaking, an agency may rely on its officials to search their own accounts, but an official must first demonstrate he or she understands the difference between disclosable and exempt records under the PRA and must be prepared to document the search.

What's an agency to do? *San Jose Spotlight* suggests answers. The best practice is to prohibit the use of personal accounts so that staff can search official accounts for records and document they have done so diligently. If a blanket prohibition is unfeasible or records occasionally end up in personal accounts (automatic address-correction in email programs can be as harmful as helpful), agencies should direct officials to forward them to staff or another official account so they are preserved on agency servers. A third approach is to allow a third-party vendor to extract relevant data from a private account (perhaps via the cloud, which does not involve turning over one's devices) and to provide it to the account holder for review before release.

Where officials cannot prove compliance with such policies, *San Jose Spotlight* suggests the PRA obliges agencies that allow them to conduct their own searches to train them to do so adequately. Officials should be advised on search terms and how to document a search, too.

Although just a trial court decision, this case is a good indication of what the PRA requires. For California's public officials, bring your own device (or account) means bring your own commitment to do complete and well-documented searches when records requests are made.

For more information, please contact Andrew at ARawcliffe@chwlaw.us or 213.542.5729.

We've Got Webinars!

CHW offers webinars on a variety of topics, including redistricting, housing statutes, new laws on accessory dwelling units (ADUs), and police records issues. A webinar allows advice and guidance and Q&A in an attorney-client-privileged setting. The fee is \$1,500 per agency.

To schedule a webinar, contact Bill Weech at BWeech@chwlaw.us or (213) 542-5700.

SCOCA Adopts New, Nebulous Standard under California Voting Rights Act

By: Matthew T. Summers, Esq.

The California Supreme Court adopted a new legal standard under the California Voting Rights Act in *Pico Neighborhood Association v. City of Santa Monica* – declaring that plaintiffs must show an alternative to at-large voting would give a protected class of voters potential to elect preferred candidates, perhaps with the support of other voters. As the new standard is not a bright-line rule, more litigation is likely. Legislative reaction may also follow, as observers were optimistic after argument that the Court would provide a bright-line rule to reduce litigation — as local government amici urged — but the Court did not.

Whether at-large voting dilutes minority votes was the key question. The unanimous Opinion adopts a new standard, but remanded for further litigation as to Santa Monica. Under the new standard, plaintiffs need not prove a protected class can form a majority or near-majority of a district. Courts will conduct “a searching evaluation of the totality of the circumstances,” comparing an at-large system and its results, history, and context with lawful alternatives, including single-member districts, but also ranked-choice voting and others, to determine whether an alternative would allow a protected class to elect its preferred candidate.

Local governments facing CVRA challenges to at-large voting should consult counsel and demographers to assess whether districts and other lawful voting systems would result in better potential outcomes for the plaintiff class. Agencies who switched to districts under the force of a CVRA demand letter may evaluate return to at-large elections or another system. The context-sensitive review creates uncertainty and therefore invites more litigation, but offers options for agencies seeking to maintain at-large elections. If a minority group is diffuse, or relatively small, or elections turn on issues other than race, ethnicity, language or culture, districts may be no better for that group than at-large elections. Expert evidence from demographers and, perhaps, political scientists, will be needed to make such a case. In requiring “a searching evaluation of the

totality of the circumstances,” this new case allows agencies to consider a variety of evidence to show that districts or another voting system would not improve outcomes for minority voting groups.

Further developments in the Legislature or the courts are likely. We’ll keep you posted!

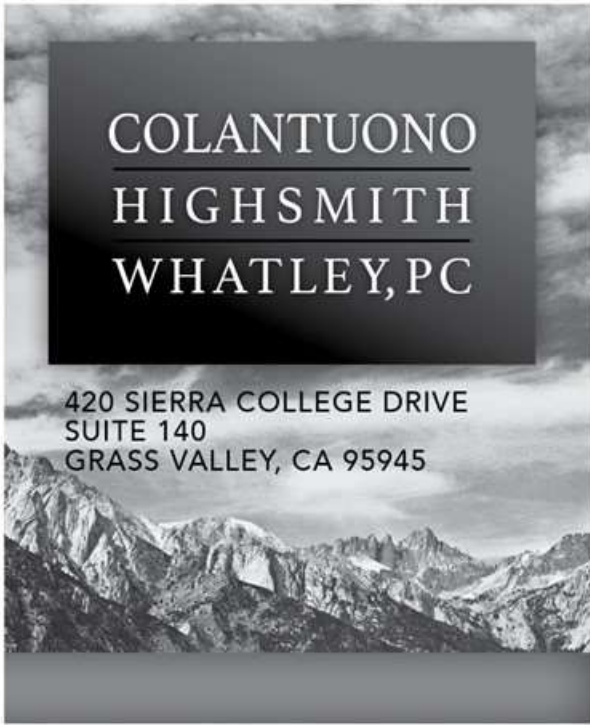
For more information, please contact Matt at MSummers@chwlaw.us or 213.542.5719.

Finance Law *(continued from page 1)*

expensive as a user consumes more—i.e., higher rates on “water wasters.” Such rates were common before 2015’s *Capistrano Taxpayers Assn., Inc. v. City of San Juan Capistrano*, which raised the bar for such fees. AB 755 requires “urban water suppliers” (generally those with 3,000+ connections) to identify in any cost of service analysis after January 1, 2024 costs to serve “high water users” and the volume of water sold to them. Suppliers must make that information public with the cost of service analysis. This has two important implications. First, evidence that “high water users” (either the top 10% of users by demand or those who exceed agency-established water budgets) impose costs on the utility may make it more difficult to recover those costs from others—i.e., not to tier rates. Second, it establishes the first legal requirement for cost-of-service analysis and to make it public. As we write this article, the bill is on the Governor’s desk.

Given the wide margin of approval for AB 755 in the Legislature and the significant narrowing the bill underwent, the Governor’s signature may be likely. If so, it will become law in January. Whether ACA 1 and ACA 13 become law turns on voters’ decisions next year. Stay tuned!

For more information, please contact Michael at MColantuono@chwlaw.us or 530.432.7357.



PRESORTED
FIRST-CLASS MAIL
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CA
PERMIT #200

Are you on our list? To subscribe to our newsletter or to update your information, complete the form below and fax it to 530/432-7356. You can also call Marta Farmer at 530/432-7357 or subscribe via our Web site at CHWLAW.US.

Name _____ Title _____

Affiliation _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

E-mail _____

Mail E-Mail Both

Our newsletter is available as a printed document sent by US Mail and as a PDF file sent by e-mail. Please let us know how you would like to receive your copy.

The contents of this newsletter do not constitute legal advice. You should seek the opinion of qualified counsel regarding your specific situation before acting on the information provided here.
Copyright © 2023 Colantuono, Highsmith & Whatley, PC. All rights reserved.

LAFCO

Meeting Date: 12/07/2023

Information

SUBJECT

Consider adopting **Resolution 2023-06**, approving the Northeast Industrial Area Reorganization to the City of Woodland (annexation to the City and concurrent detachment from the Springlake Fire Protection District) and determining no further environmental review is needed under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (LAFCo No. 23-06).

RECOMMENDED ACTION

1. Receive a staff presentation and open the Public Hearing for public comments on this item.
2. Close the Public Hearing and consider the information presented in the staff report and during the Public Hearing.
3. Adopt Resolution No. 2023-06 approving the Northeast Industrial Area reorganization to the City of Woodland (LAFCo No. 23-06) and determining no further environmental review is needed under CEQA.

FISCAL IMPACT

No fiscal impact. The landowner, as the proposal applicant, submitted a deposit and is required per the conditions of approval to reimburse LAFCo for all processing costs.

REASONS FOR RECOMMENDED ACTION

Government Code Section 56375 provides LAFCo with the power to review and approve proposals for "changes in organization" consistent with policies adopted by the Commission. Government Code Section 56021 defines "changes of organization" to include annexation to a city and detaching from a special district, among other actions. The City of Woodland approved a tax sharing agreement (Agreement No. 18-01) with the Yolo County Board of Supervisors (Agreement No. 18-44) filed on March 14, 2018. The subject territory is included within the Sphere of Influence for the City of Woodland as approved by Yolo LAFCo in December 2018 to match the City's Urban Limit Line (ULL) previously approved by its voters.

California Compass Logistics Center, LLC (one of the landowners) initiated this proposal application via landowner petition and submitted it to Yolo LAFCo for processing and consideration. The City of Woodland approved rezoning for the subject territory consistent with its 2035 General Plan on November 7, 2023, and supports the reorganization proposal. The project was routed to all subject, affected, and interested agencies on September 8, 2023, and public notices were mailed to all landowners and registered voters within 300 feet and published in the Woodland Daily Democrat on November 15, 2023. Therefore, annexation of the subject territory has been contemplated for many years and meets the requirements set forth in the Cortese Knox Hertzberg Act and local Yolo LAFCo policies.

Because there are 13 parcels affected, LAFCo approval of the proposed reorganization is subject to Protest Proceedings and the protest hearing is anticipated to occur at the January 2024 LAFCo meeting.

BACKGROUND

Proposal Description

The subject territory consists of approximately 632+/- acres located in the northeast portion of, and adjacent to, the City of Woodland within its Sphere of Influence (SOI). The proposed reorganization includes: (1) annexation to the City of Woodland; and (2) concurrent detachment from the Springlake Fire Protection District (FPD). The Springlake FPD contracts with the City of Woodland for fire protection services already, and the current service agreement passes through all its revenue to the City for services. Therefore, although the reorganization will change the path by which the City receives this fire protection funding, it ends up in the City's hands either way.

The territory is currently zoned by the County as Heavy Industrial, Public/Quasi-Public, and Agricultural Intensive. The parcels are mostly undeveloped, except for just under 40 acres of industrial development on the northwest corner of East Main Street and County Road 102. There are no immediate plans for development, although annexation will allow for a more streamlined process when future development occurs. The City and several of the key landowners have agreed to enter into development agreements to ensure the parcels help fund a future flood control project, a transportation demand management assessment to reduce vehicle miles traveled, and construct gateway monument signage and landscaping. At buildout, it is anticipated that the annexation area will accommodate over 6 million square feet of industrial development as well as supporting commercial and retail uses. Additional land inventory is needed to support both existing Woodland-based companies looking to expand operations, and for new companies looking to locate in the City. The availability of land and/or building square footage for industrial use is historically low, ranging from zero to three percent vacancy over the last several years. Industrial vacancy rates have hovered around one percent since 2021 and remain one of the lowest in the region.

Factors to be Considered

In accordance with Government Code Section 56668, the factors to be considered in the review of a proposal shall include, but is not limited to, all of the following:

1. Population, land use, natural boundaries, proximity to other populated areas, and likelihood of significant growth in the area during the next 10 years;
2. The need for organized community services, the adequacy of governmental services and controls in the area, the probable effect of annexation and alternative courses of action;
3. The effect of the proposed action (and alternative actions) on the adjacent areas, social and economic interests and local governmental structure of the county;
4. The conformity of the proposal and its effects with adopted commission policies on providing planned, orderly and efficient patterns of urban development;
5. The effect of the proposal on maintaining the physical and economic integrity of agricultural lands;
6. The definiteness of the boundaries with parcel lines and the creation of any "islands" or corridors of unincorporated territory;
7. A regional transportation plan;
8. The proposal's consistency with city or county general and specific plans;
9. The sphere of influence of any applicable local agency;
10. The ability of the receiving entity to provide services and the sufficiency of revenues for those services;
11. Availability of water supplies;
12. The extent to which the proposal will affect a city in achieving its regional housing needs as determined by its council of governments;
13. Any information or comments from landowners, voters or residents of the affected territory;
14. Any information relating to existing land use designations;
15. The extent to which the proposal will promote environmental justice, meaning the fair treatment of people of all races, cultures and incomes with respect to the provision of public services; and
16. Any local hazard plan or safety element of a general plan that identifies land as a very high fire hazard zone.

Yolo LAFCo's local standards of evaluation for proposals (Section 2.0) elaborates on these state-mandated factors with the following additional standards:

1. Favoring municipal services by cities in urbanized areas rather than the County or special districts;
2. Consider not only present service needs of the area under consideration, but shall also consider future services which may be required to take care of future growth or expansion;
3. Requiring a service plan that describes the extension, financing and timing of services;
4. SACOG's regional housing needs for the agency, recent update (and certification) of the agency's housing element, whether the agency's inclusionary housing ordinance complies with SACOG's Affordable Housing Compact, the degree to which the proposal meets the agency's "low income" and "very low income" housing targets, and the extent to which the proposal advances or inhibits the agency's housing element; and
5. Consistency with the Agricultural Conservation Policy.

Analysis

The proposed annexation area is within the City's sphere of influence (SOI) and is a logical and orderly extension of the City's urban area. The proposed development will need urban services and the City has the capacity and is the appropriate agency to provide services. The subject territory is mostly surrounded by existing city jurisdiction and the proposal does not create any "islands" or corridors of unincorporated territory. The project is consistent with the regional growth projections prepared by SACOG and is consistent with the City's 2035 General Plan land use designations. The City of Woodland has pre-zoned the territory mostly as Industrial (I) with the eastern perimeter as a Flood Study Area (FSA) consistent with its General Plan and the existing surrounding uses.

The project site is mostly undeveloped and has been previously used for agricultural uses. The loss of agricultural land was determined to be significant and unavoidable because much of Yolo County has fertile agricultural soils, it is difficult to expand the City's footprint without impacting agricultural land. However, the City's ULL preempts any uncontrolled sprawl. Chapter 15.33 of the City of Woodland Municipal Code requires that, for every acre converted to urban development, one acre of mitigation will be required (1:1 ratio); agricultural mitigation land must be of the same quality of land or higher than the land being converted; and specified agricultural mitigation lands must be located wholly within Yolo County. In addition, City General Plan Policy 7.C.5 requires new development that occurs at the edge of the ULL (i.e., eastern portion of the Northeast Annexation Area) to accommodate an agricultural buffer. This policy would be implemented as a Condition of Approval of future proposed development within the annexation areas, as applicable. Therefore, the proposal mitigates the loss of agricultural land to the extent feasible and is consistent with Yolo LAFCo's Agricultural Conservation Policy.

The City's 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR analyzed the capacity and availability of public services and utilities and concluded that the City has the capacity to serve the project. Because the territory will be zoned Industrial, it will not affect the City in achieving its regional housing needs. The proposal boundary completes the City's boundary in the northeast portion of the City and does not exclude any existing communities that should be provided equal access to municipal services. The proposal area is not identified as a "very high fire hazard zone".

Much of the Northeast Industrial Area is located within a 100 and 200-year flood plain. Portions of the northeastern edge are identified for potential flooding and consequently, the City has zoned those areas as FSA. Any future development would be subject to offsite flood impact analysis and would likely require elevated building pads above the floodplain. It is beneficial for the Northeast Industrial Annexation Area to be located within the City's municipal boundary to prevent underutilization or inefficient use of land and conflicting uses with a future flood control project. Development is not permitted within the FSA until the boundaries of the property to be developed receives adequate flood protection as required by the General Plan through the development of a future flood project are determined or other means that are reviewed and determined to be satisfactory by the City Engineer. The City and County have approved a property tax exchange agreement. For all these reasons, staff recommends that the annexation proposal complies with required state factors and local standards of evaluation.

CEQA

The Woodland City Council approved pre-zoning for the subject territory on November 7, 2023, and determined the Project was not subject to further CEQA environmental review pursuant to Guidelines Section 15183. Yolo LAFCo's CEQA review as a Responsible Agency is more limited than a Lead Agency. Pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15096, Yolo LAFCo has considered the determination by the City of Woodland and has determined that it is acceptable and legally adequate for use by Yolo LAFCo. The proposed annexations are consistent with the development type and density established by existing land use designations under the City of Woodland General Plan policies for which an EIR was certified in 2017 ("2035 General Plan and CAP EIR").

When Yolo LAFCo prepared a Municipal Service Review and expanded the City's Sphere of Influence to match the Urban Limit Line (ULL), LAFCo disclosed that future annexation would result in the loss of prime agricultural land. The City's 2035 General Plan EIR mitigates for this loss consistent with LAFCo policies and LAFCo concluded that this loss was significant and unavoidable (Yolo LAFCo Resolution No. 2018-10 adopted on January 24, 2019). Annexation does not result in any additional impacts that were not already disclosed.

No new significant impacts specifically related to the proposed annexations or annexation areas are anticipated that were not otherwise identified under the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. There would not be potentially significant off-site and/or cumulative impacts that the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR failed to evaluate. There is no substantial new information that would result in more severe impacts than anticipated by the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR.

The proposed annexations would be subject to uniformly applied policies, regulations, and development standards that implement the 2035 General Plan, as applicable to any future development located within the annexation areas. Where the 2035 General Plan includes policies and implementation programs developed for the purposes of minimizing and avoiding environmental impacts and that would not be otherwise enforced through existing regulations, the City would enforce implementation of such policies and implementation programs through Conditions of Approval or requirements incorporated within the respective Development Agreements. Therefore, no further review is required for the project pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15183.

Attachments

- ATT A-Draft Reso 2023-06 Approving Northeast Industrial Reorg to the City of Woodland LAFCo 23-06 12.07.2023
- ATT B-Proposal Location and City SOI Map
- ATT C-Northeast Industrial Area Prezoning Exhibit

Form Review

Inbox

Christine Crawford (Originator)
Form Started By: Christine Crawford
Final Approval Date: 11/27/2023

Reviewed By

Christine Crawford

Date

11/27/2023 01:01 PM
Started On: 11/13/2023 03:12 PM

**YOLO LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION № 2023-06**

Approving the Northeast Industrial Area Reorganization to the City of Woodland and determining no further environmental review is needed under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (LAFCo № 23-06)

WHEREAS, on September 8, 2023, California Compass Logistics Center, LLC submitted an application to the Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo) for a reorganization of a 632 +/- acre area northeast of the City of Woodland; and

WHEREAS, the application includes an annexation of Assessor's Parcel Numbers (APNs) 027-210-007, 027-350-001, 027-350-051, 027-360-042, 027-360-043, 027-360-044, 027-360-045, 027-370-008, 027-370-009, 027-370-019, 027-370-029, 027-370-034, and 027-370-035 ("subject territory") to the City of Woodland and a concurrent detachment of the subject territory from the Springlake Fire Protection District; and

WHEREAS, the application was initiated via landowner petition submitted on September 4, 2023, pursuant to Section 56706 of the Government Code. The County Assessor has examined the petition to compare the names of the signers on said petition against the names of the persons shown as owners of land on the most recent equalized assessment roll of the County; and

WHEREAS, there are 13 parcels within the subject territory with a total assessed value of \$7,665,406. The petition was signed by one landowner (the applicant) who owns 8% of the land and 15% of the assessed value of land (\$1,215,294) within the subject territory, which meets the petition requirements. Therefore, the Executive Officer issued a Certificate of Sufficiency on September 19, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the proposal is subject to a negotiated exchange per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 99 which was approved by the Yolo County Board of Supervisors (Agreement No. 18-44) and the City of Woodland (Agreement No. 18-01), filed on March 14, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the project was routed to all subject, affected, and interested agencies on September 8, 2023 and public notices were mailed to all landowners and registered voters within 300 feet and published in the Woodland Daily Democrat on November 15, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the project was analyzed in accordance with all applicable sections of the Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Act, Yolo LAFCo Standards of Evaluation and Agricultural Policy, and all other matters presented as prescribed by law; and

WHEREAS, the Executive Officer reviewed the proposal and prepared and filed a report with recommendations with this Commission at least five (5) days prior to the date of the December 7, 2023, meeting during which the project was set to be considered; and

WHEREAS, an opportunity was given to all interested persons, organizations, and agencies to present oral or written testimony, protests, objections, and any other information concerning the proposal and all related matters; and

WHEREAS, at said meeting, the Commission reviewed and considered the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) documentation and the Executive Officer's Report including all the information, recommendations, findings, and conditions contained therein.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission approves the Northeast Industrial Area Reorganization to the City of Woodland (LAFCo No. 23-06), consisting of (1) Annexation to the City; and (2) Concurrent detachment from the Springlake Fire Protection District of APNs 027-210-007, 027-350-001, 027-350-051, 027-360-042, 027-360-043, 027-360-044, 027-360-045, 027-370-008, 027-370-009, 027-370-019, 027-370-029, 027-370-034, and 027-370-035 as illustrated in Exhibit A subject to the following findings and conditions of approval. The Executive Officer is directed to file a CEQA Notice of Determination and set the conducting authority protest proceeding on this reorganization.

Findings

CEQA Findings

1. **Finding:** No further environmental review is required under CEQA for the Northeast Industrial Area Reorganization to the City of Woodland (LAFCo No. 23-06) pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15183, which applies to projects consistent with the development density established by existing General Plan policies for which an EIR was certified and there are no project-specific significant effects which are particular to the project or the site.

Evidence: The Woodland City Council approved pre-zoning for the subject territory on November 7, 2023, and determined the Project was not subject to further CEQA environmental review pursuant to Guidelines Section 15183. Yolo LAFCo's CEQA review as a Responsible Agency is more limited than a Lead Agency. Pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15096, Yolo LAFCo has considered the determination by the City of Woodland and has determined that it is acceptable and legally adequate for use by Yolo LAFCo. The proposed annexations are consistent with the development type and density established by existing land use designations under the City of Woodland General Plan policies for which an EIR was certified in 2017 ("2035 General Plan and CAP EIR").

When Yolo LAFCo prepared a Municipal Service Review and expanded the City's Sphere of Influence to match the Urban Limit Line (ULL), LAFCo disclosed that future annexation would result in the loss of prime agricultural land. The City's 2035 General Plan EIR mitigates for this loss consistent with LAFCo policies and LAFCo concluded that this loss was significant and unavoidable (Yolo LAFCo Resolution No. 2018-10 adopted on January 24, 2019). Annexation does not result in any additional impacts that were not already disclosed.

No new significant impacts specifically related to the proposed annexations or annexation areas are anticipated that were not otherwise identified under the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. There would not be potentially significant off-site and/or cumulative impacts that the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR failed to evaluate. There is no substantial new information that would result in more severe impacts than anticipated by the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR.

The proposed annexations would be subject to uniformly applied policies, regulations, and development standards that implement the 2035 General Plan, as applicable to any future development located within the annexation areas. Where the 2035 General Plan includes policies and implementation programs developed for the purposes of minimizing and avoiding environmental impacts and that would not be otherwise enforced through existing regulations, the City would enforce implementation of such policies and implementation programs through Conditions of Approval or requirements incorporated within the respective Development Agreements. Therefore, no further review is required for the project pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15183.

Project Findings

2. **Finding:** The reorganization proposal was considered and analyzed in accordance with the required factors listed in Government Code Section 56668 and Yolo LAFCo Standards of Evaluation for proposals (Yolo LAFCo Project Policies Section 2.0).

Evidence: The proposed annexation area is within the City's sphere of influence (SOI) and is a logical and orderly extension of the City's urban area. The proposed development will need urban services and the City has the capacity and is the appropriate agency to provide services. The subject territory is mostly surrounded by existing city jurisdiction and the proposal does not create any "islands" or corridors of unincorporated territory. The project is consistent with the regional growth projections prepared by SACOG and is consistent with the City's 2035 General Plan land use designations. The City of Woodland has pre-zoned the territory mostly as Industrial (I) with the eastern perimeter as Flood Study Area (FSA) consistent with its General Plan and the existing surrounding uses.

The project site is mostly undeveloped and has been previously used for agricultural uses. The loss of agricultural land was determined to be significant and unavoidable because much of Yolo County contains fertile agricultural soils, it is difficult to expand the City's footprint without impacting agricultural land. However, the City's ULL preempts any uncontrolled sprawl. Chapter 15.33 of the City of Woodland Municipal Code requires that, for every acre converted to urban development, one acre of mitigation will be required (1:1 ratio); agricultural mitigation land must be of the same quality of land or higher than the land being converted; and specified agricultural mitigation lands must be located wholly within Yolo County. In addition, City General Plan Policy 7.C.5 requires new development that occurs at the edge of the ULL (i.e., eastern portion of the Northeast Annexation Area) to accommodate an agricultural buffer. This policy would be implemented as a Condition of Approval of future proposed development within the annexation areas, as applicable. Therefore, the proposal mitigates the loss of agricultural land to the extent feasible and is consistent with Yolo LAFCo's Agricultural Conservation Policy.

The City's 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR analyzed the capacity and availability of public services and utilities and concluded that the City has the capacity to serve the project. Because the territory will be zoned Industrial, it will not affect the City in achieving its regional housing needs. The proposal boundary completes the City's boundary in the northeast portion of the City and does not exclude any existing communities that should be provided equal access to municipal services. The proposal area is not identified as a "very high fire hazard zone".

Much of the Northeast Industrial Area is located within a 100 and 200-year flood plain. Portions of the northeastern edge are identified for potential flooding and consequently, the City has zoned those areas as FSA. Any future development would be subject to offsite flood impact analysis and would likely require elevated building pads above the floodplain. It is beneficial for the Northeast Industrial Annexation Area to be located within the City's municipal boundary to prevent underutilization or inefficient use of land and conflicting uses with a future flood control project. Development is not permitted within the FSA until the boundaries of the property to be developed receives adequate flood protection as required by the General Plan through the development of a future flood project are determined or other means that are reviewed and determined to be satisfactory by the City Engineer. The City and County have approved a property tax exchange agreement. For all these reasons, staff recommends that the annexation proposal complies with required state factors and local standards of evaluation.

Conditions of Approval

1. The applicant and the real party of interest, if different, agree to defend, indemnify, hold harmless and release the Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission, its agents, officers, attorney and employees from any claim, action or proceeding brought against any of them, the purpose of which to attack, set aside, void, or annul the approval of this application or adoption of the environmental review which accompanies it. This indemnification obligation shall include, but not be limited to, damages, costs, expenses, attorney fees, or expert witness fees that may be asserted by any person or entity, including the applicant, arising out of or in connection with the approval of this application, whether or not there is concurrent passive negligence of the part of the Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission its agents, officers, attorney or employees.
2. The project will be subject to all appropriate LAFCo, State Board of Equalization, and County Clerk-Recorder fees prior to recording the Certificate of Completion for the Northeast Industrial Area Reorganization to the City of Woodland (LAFCo № 23-06).
3. Provided the thresholds for a protest are not met, the Executive Officer shall record a Certificate of Completion with the County Recorder.
4. The effective date of the approval of this annexation is the date the Certificate of Completion is recorded by the County Recorder.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission, State of California, this 7th day of December 2023, by the following vote.

AYES:
NOES:
ABSENT:

Olin Woods, Chair
Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission

ATTEST:

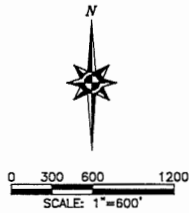
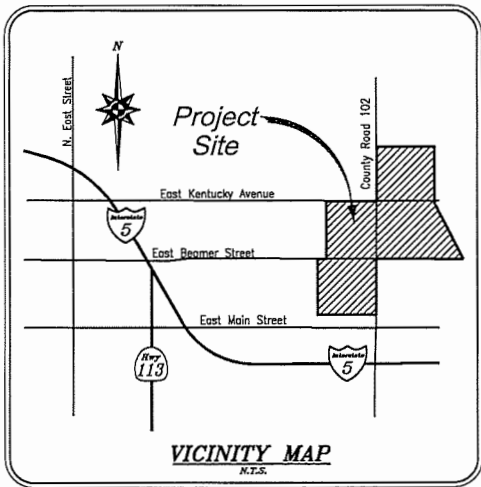


Christine Crawford, Executive Officer
Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission

Approved as to form:



Eric May, Commission Counsel



LEGEND

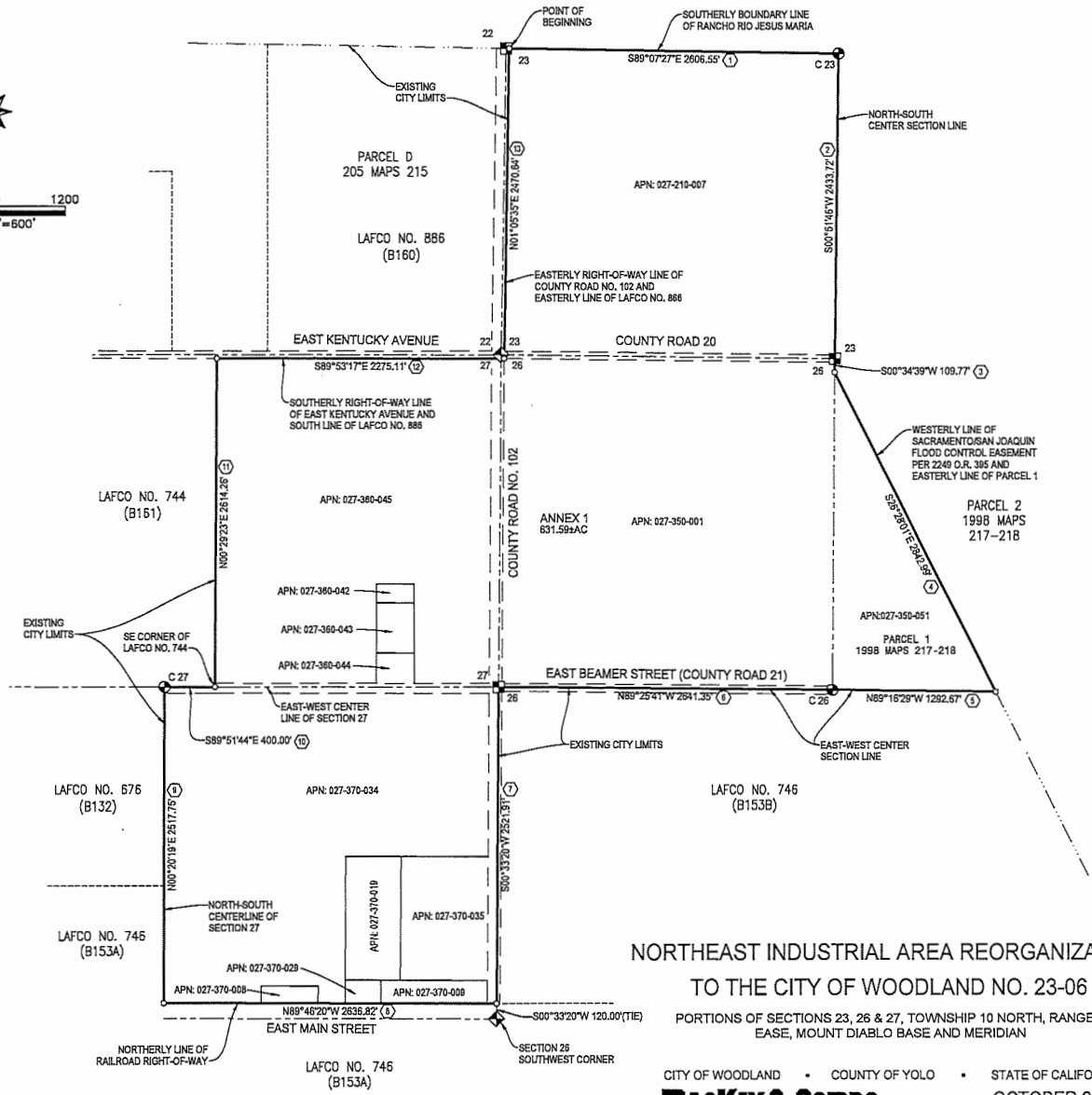
- SECTION CORNER
 - QUARTER CORNER
 - CENTER QUARTER CORNER
 - LEGAL DESCRIPTION COURSE NUMBER
 - APN ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER
 - O.R. OFFICIAL RECORDS OF YOLO COUNTY
 - LAFCO LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION
-
- PROPOSED ANNEXATION BOUNDARY
 - EXISTING MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
 - RIGHT-OF-WAY
 - SECTION LINE



APPROVED BY LAFCO
LAFCO PROCEEDING NO. 23-06

CHAIRMAN _____ DATE _____

DISCLAIMER
FOR ASSESSMENT PURPOSES ONLY. THIS DESCRIPTION OF LAND IS NOT A LEGAL PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AS DEFINED IN THE SUBDIVISION MAP ACT AND MAY NOT BE USED AS THE BASIS FOR AN OFFER FOR SALE OF THE LAND DESCRIBED.



**NORTHEAST INDUSTRIAL AREA REORGANIZATION
TO THE CITY OF WOODLAND NO. 23-06**
PORTIONS OF SECTIONS 23, 26 & 27, TOWNSHIP 10 NORTH, RANGE 2
EASE, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN

CITY OF WOODLAND • COUNTY OF YOLO • STATE OF CALIFORNIA
MACKAY & SOMPS
ENGINEERS PLANNERS SURVEYORS
1055 Creekside Village Drive, Suite 100, Roseville, CA 95678 (916) 774-1100
OCTOBER 2023
SHEET 1 OF 1 7741.200

ANNEXATION NO. 23-06
ANNEXATION TO CITY OF WOODLAND

All that real property situated in the County of Yolo, State of California, being portions of Sections 23, 26 and 27, Township 10 North, Range 2 East, Mount Diablo Meridian, and more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at an angle point in the existing northerly boundary of the limits of the City of Woodland, being the intersection of the easterly right-of-way line of County Road 102 with the southerly boundary line of Rancho Rio Jesus Maria; thence from the **Point of Beginning** for the following thirteen (13) courses:

1. Along said southerly boundary line of Rancho Rio Jesus Maria, South 89°07'27" East a distance of 2606.55 feet to the center one-quarter corner of said Section 23;
2. Leaving said southerly line, along the north-south center section line of said Section 23, South 00°51'46" West a distance of 2433.72 feet to the north one-quarter corner of said Section 26;
3. Along the east line of the northwest one-quarter of said Section 26, also being the westerly line of a Sacramento/San Joaquin Flood Control Easement per document recorded in Book 2249, at Page 395, Official Records of Yolo County, South 00°34'39" West a distance of 109.77 feet to an angle point in said Flood Control Easement and the most northerly corner of Parcel 1 as shown on that certain map titled "Parcel Map No. 4331" filed for record in Book 1998 of Maps at Pages 117-118, Yolo County Records;
4. Leaving said east line of the northwest one-quarter of Section 26, along the westerly line of said Flood Control Easement and the easterly line of said Parcel 1, South 26°28'01" East a distance of 2842.99 feet to an angle point in the northerly line of that certain Annexation Plat known as LAFCO No. 746 in the east-west center section line of said Section 26 and the southeast corner of said Parcel 1 and;
5. Leaving said westerly line of said Flood Control Easement, along said northerly line of LAFCO No. 746, also being the southerly line of said Parcel 1 and the east-west center section line of said Section 26, North 89°16'29" West a distance of 1292.67 feet to the center one-quarter corner of said Section 26;
6. Continuing along said northerly line of LAFCO No. 746, and said east-west center section line, North 89°25'41" West a distance of 2641.35 feet to angle point in the boundary line of said LAFCO No. 746, said angle point also being the west one-quarter corner of said Section 26;
7. Continuing along the boundary line of said LAFCO No. 746 and the west line of the southwest one-quarter of said Section 26, South 00°33'20" West a distance of 2521.91 feet to an angle point in the boundary line of said LAFCO No. 746 and the northerly right-of-way line of the Sacramento Northern Railroad, from which the southwest corner of said Section 26 bears South 00°33'20" West a distance of 120.00 feet;
8. Leaving said west Section line, continuing along said boundary line of LAFCO No. 746 and said northerly right-of-way line, North 89°46'20" West a distance of 2636.82 feet to the north-south centerline of said Section 27;
9. Leaving said northerly right-of-way line, along said north-south center section line, being a portion of said boundary of said LAFCO No. 746 and the easterly boundary line of that certain Annexation Plat known as LAFCO No. 676, North 00°20'19" East a distance of

- 2517.75 feet to the center one-quarter corner of said Section 27 and a point on the southerly line of that certain Annexation Plat known as LAFCO No. 744;
10. Along the east-west center section line of said Section 27, and said southerly line of LAFCO No. 744, South 89°51'44" East a distance of 400.00 feet to the southeast corner of said LAFCO No. 744;
 11. Leaving said east-west center section line, along the easterly line of said LAFCO No. 744, North 00°29'23" East a distance of 2614.26 feet to the southerly line of that certain Annexation Plat known as LAFCO No. 866, said line also being the southerly right-of-way line of East Kentucky Avenue;
 12. Leaving said easterly line, along said southerly line of LAFCO No. 866, South 89°53'17" East a distance of 2275.11 feet to the southeast corner of said LAFCO No. 866, said point also being on the easterly right-of-way line of County Road No. 102; and
 13. Along the easterly line of said LAFCO No. 866 and said easterly right-of-way line, North 01°05'35" East a distance of 2470.64 feet to the **Point of Beginning**.

Containing 631.59 acres of land, more or less.

For annexation purposes only. This description of land is a geographic description and not a legal property description as defined in the Subdivision Map Act. As such, it may not be used as the basis for an offer for sale of the land described.

This legal description was prepared by me or under my supervision pursuant to Section 8729 (2) of the Professional Land Surveyors Act.

Pedro Jarquin

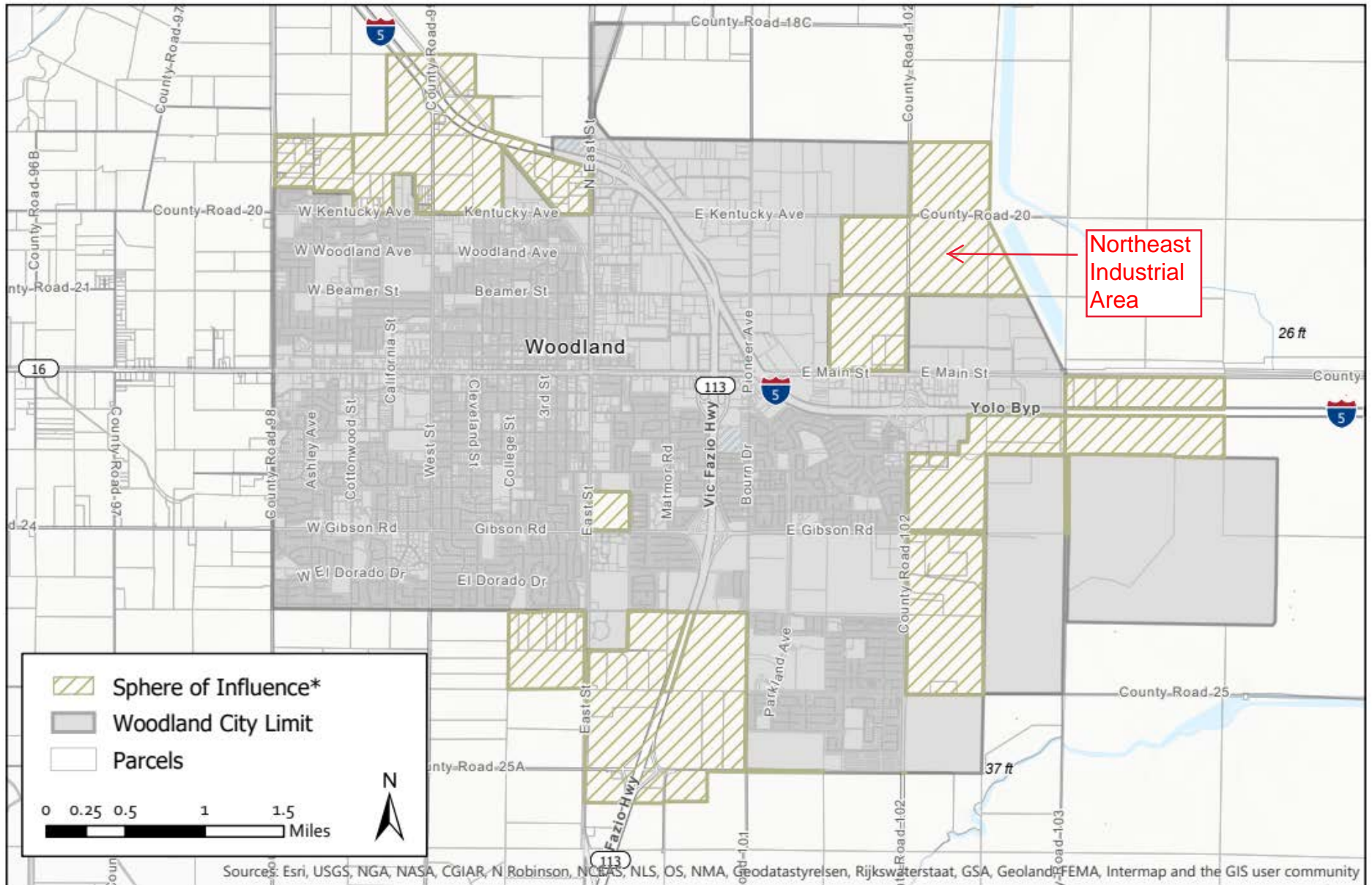
Pedro Jarquin, PLS 8268
License Expiration Date: December 31, 2023

Date: 11/3/23



Description prepared by:
MACKAY & SOMPS CIVIL ENGINEERS, INC.
1025 Creekside Ridge Drive, Suite 150, Roseville, CA 95678
P:\7741\survey-MS\mapping\desc\ANNEX GEO DESC\DESC ANNEX 2022-XXX.docx

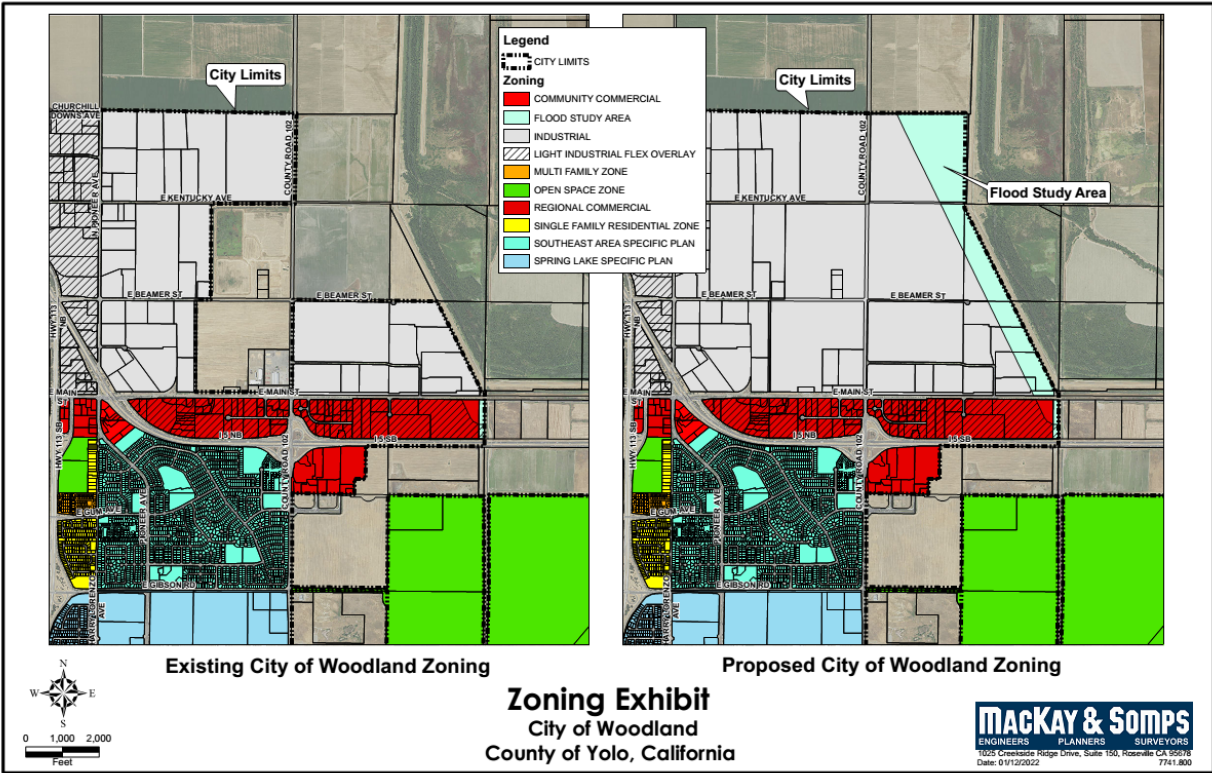
City of Woodland Boundary and Sphere of Influence



*City of Woodland Urban Limit Line is coincident with the Sphere of Influence

Adopted by LAFCo on December 6, 2018

Northeast Industrial Area Prezoning Exhibit



| Existing County Zoning | Existing City of Woodland General Plan Designation | City of Woodland Prezoning |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parcels West of County Road 102 and North of East Beamer Street are Public/Quasi-Public (PQP) • Parcels West of County Road 102 and South of East Beamer Street are Heavy Industrial (H-I) • Parcels East of County Road 102 are Agricultural Intensive (A-N) | Industrial (I) Eastern perimeter designated as Flood Study Area (FS) | Industrial (I) Eastern perimeter designated as Flood Study Area (FSA) |

Final
City of Woodland Annexation
Initial Study



Prepared for:

City of Woodland

AECOM

June 2022

Final City of Woodland Annexation Initial Study

Prepared for:
City of Woodland
Community Development Department
Woodland, CA 95695

Contact:
Erika Bumgardner
Principal Planner / Business Development Liaison
(530) 661-5886

Prepared by:
AECOM
2020 L Street, Suite 400
Sacramento, CA 95811

Contact:
Matthew Gerken
Project Manager
916/414-5800

AECOM

June 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|----------|--|------------|
| 1 | INTRODUCTION..... | 1-1 |
| 1.1 | Overview | 1-1 |
| 1.2 | Purpose of This Environmental Checklist..... | 1-1 |
| 1.3 | Description of Proposed Annexations | 1-2 |
| 1.4 | Summary of Findings | 1-5 |
| 1.5 | Approvals | 1-6 |
| 1.6 | Document Organization | 1-6 |
| 2 | ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST | 2-1 |
| 2.1 | Aesthetics | 2.1-1 |
| 2.2 | Agriculture & Forestry Resources..... | 2.2-1 |
| 2.3 | Air Quality..... | 2.3-1 |
| 2.4 | Biological Resources | 2.4-1 |
| 2.5 | Cultural Resources | 2.5-1 |
| 2.6 | Energy | 2.6-1 |
| 2.7 | Geology and Soils | 2.7-1 |
| 2.8 | Greenhouse Gas Emissions | 2.8-1 |
| 2.9 | Hazards and Hazardous Materials..... | 2.9-1 |
| 2.10 | Hydrology and Water Quality | 2.10-1 |
| 2.11 | Land Use and Planning..... | 2.11-1 |
| 2.12 | Mineral Resources..... | 2.12-1 |
| 2.13 | Noise and Vibration..... | 2.13-1 |
| 2.14 | Population and Housing | 2.14-1 |
| 2.15 | Public Services | 2.15-1 |
| 2.16 | Recreation..... | 2.16-1 |
| 2.17 | Transportation | 2.17-1 |
| 2.18 | Tribal Cultural Resources..... | 2.18-1 |
| 2.19 | Utilities and Service Systems | 2.19-1 |
| 2.20 | Wildfire | 2.20-1 |
| 2.21 | Mandatory Findings of Significance | 2.21-1 |
| 3 | REFERENCES | 3-1 |
| 3.1 | Introduction | 3-1 |
| 3.2 | Aesthetics | 3-1 |
| 3.3 | Agriculture & Forestry Resources..... | 3-1 |
| 3.4 | Air Quality..... | 3-1 |
| 3.5 | Biological Resources..... | 3-2 |
| 3.6 | Cultural Resources | 3-2 |
| 3.7 | Energy | 3-2 |
| 3.8 | Geology and Soils | 3-2 |
| 3.9 | Greenhouse Gas Emissions | 3-3 |
| 3.10 | Hazards and Hazardous Materials..... | 3-3 |
| 3.11 | Hydrology and Water Quality | 3-4 |

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 3.12 | Land Use and Planning..... | 3-4 |
| 3.13 | Mineral Resources..... | 3-4 |
| 3.14 | Noise and Vibration..... | 3-5 |
| 3.15 | Population and Housing | 3-5 |
| 3.16 | Public Services | 3-5 |
| 3.17 | Recreation..... | 3-5 |
| 3.18 | Transportation | 3-5 |
| 3.19 | Tribal Cultural Resources..... | 3-5 |
| 3.20 | Utilities and Services Systems | 3-5 |
| 3.21 | Wildfire | 3-5 |

Appendix

Appendix A. Uniformly Applied Development Standards and Stipulated Conditions of Approval

Tables

| | |
|--|-------|
| Table 1-1. Existing Land Use Designations and Zoning for Proposed Annexation Areas | 1-4 |
| Table 2-1. Existing Land Use Designations and Zoning for Proposed Annexation Areas | 2.1-2 |
| Table 2-2. Acreage per Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Category by Annexation Area..... | 2.2-1 |

Exhibit

| | |
|--|-----|
| Exhibit 1-1. Proposed Annexation Areas | 1-3 |
|--|-----|

Acronyms and Abbreviations

| | |
|----------|--|
| AB | Assembly Bill |
| AMMs | avoidance and minimization measures |
| A-N | Agricultural Intensive |
| AQAPs | Air quality attainment plans |
| BMPs | Best Management Practices |
| CAAQS | California Ambient Air Quality Standard |
| CalGreen | California Green Building Standards Code |
| CAP | Climate Action Plan |
| CARB | California Air Resources Board |
| CBC | California Building Code |
| CDFW | California Department of Fish and Wildlife |
| CEQA | California Environmental Quality Act |
| CGS | California Geological Survey |
| C-H | Highway Service Commercial |
| City | City of Woodland |
| C-L | Local Commercial |
| D | Urban and Built-up Land |
| DPM | diesel particulate matter |
| DTSC | Department of Toxic Substances Control |
| DWQ | Division of Water Quality |
| DWR | California Department of Water Resources |
| EIR | Environmental Impact Report |
| EO | Executive Order |
| EPA | Environmental Protection Agency |
| FEMA | Federal Emergency Management Agency |
| FMMP | Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program |
| FR | Federal Register |
| FSA | Flood Study Area |
| G | Grazing Land |
| <i>g</i> | percentage of gravity |
| GHG | Greenhouse Gas |
| GIS | geographic information systems |
| GVFZ | Great Valley Fault Zone |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| HCP | Habitat Conservation Plan |
| HVAC | heating, ventilation, and air conditioning |
| I | Industrial |
| IF | Light Industrial Flex Overlay |
| I-H | Heavy Industrial |
| in/sec | inches per second |
| L | Farmland of Local Importance |
| LAFCo | Local Agency Formation Commission |
| LOS | level of service |
| LP | Farmland of Local Potential |
| L-R | Low Density Residential |
| Lv | velocity level in decibels referenced to 1 microinch per second and based on the root mean square velocity amplitude |
| MBTA | Migratory Bird Treaty Act |
| MRZ | mineral resource zone |
| MS4 | Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System |
| msl | mean sea level |
| MT CO _{2e} | metric tons carbon dioxide equivalent |
| NAAQS | national ambient air quality standards |
| NCCP | Natural Community Conservation Planning |
| NO _x | nitrogen oxides |
| NPDES | National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System |
| P | Prime Farmland |
| PM ₁₀ | particulate matter with aerodynamic diameter less than 10 microns |
| PQP | Public/Quasi-Public |
| RC | Regional Commercial |
| ROG | reactive organic gases |
| RR-2 | Residential Rural-2 acre |
| RWQCB | Regional Water Quality Control Board |
| SIP | State Implementation Plan |
| SMAQMD | Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality District |
| SOI | Sphere of Influence |
| SWPPP | storm water pollution prevention plan |
| SWRCB | State Water Resources Control Board |
| TAC | toxic air contaminant |

| | |
|--------|---|
| ULL | Urban Limit Line |
| USACE | U.S. Army Corps of Engineers |
| USFWS | U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service |
| VMT | vehicle miles travelled |
| VOC | volatile organic compound |
| WJUSD | Woodland Joint Unified School District |
| YSAQMD | Yolo-Solano Air quality Management District |

This page intentionally left blank

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 OVERVIEW

The City of Woodland (City) has prepared this Initial Study to comprehensively assess the potential impacts associated with annexations of six (6) distinct locales, and identify applicable mitigation as appropriate to each annexation area. Each of the six areas proposed for annexation are within the City's Sphere of Influence (SOI). Annexation would include land use designations for each of the annexation areas that is consistent with the current land use designations under the City's 2035 General Plan, but would not propose any development or other physical change to the proposed annexation areas.

1.2 PURPOSE OF THIS ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.) requires that all state and local government agencies consider the environmental consequences of projects they propose to carry out or over which they have discretionary authority, before implementing or approving those projects. The public agency that has the principal responsibility for carrying out or approving a project is the lead agency for CEQA compliance (CEQA Guidelines Section 15367); in this case, the City has principal responsibility for carrying out any development that would occur within the proposed annexation areas and is therefore the CEQA lead agency, though the Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo) will also use this Environmental Checklist to fulfill its CEQA obligations in its role in approving annexations to the City.

California Public Resources Code Section 21083.3 and CEQA Guidelines Section 15183 provide an exemption from additional environmental review for projects that are consistent with the development density established by existing zoning, community plan or general plan policies for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) was certified, except as might be necessary to examine whether there are project-specific significant effects which are peculiar to the project or its site. CEQA Guidelines Section 15183 specifies that examination of environmental effects shall be limited to those effects that: a) are peculiar to the project or the parcel on which the project would be located; b) were not analyzed as significant effects in a prior EIR on the zoning action, general plan, or community plan, with which the project is consistent (including off-site or cumulative impacts); or c) are previously identified significant effects which, as a result of substantial new information that was not known at the time the EIR was certified, are determined to have a more severe adverse impact than discussed in the prior EIR. CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(c) further specifies that "if an impact is not peculiar to the parcel or to the proposed project, has been addressed as a significant effect in the prior EIR, or can be substantially mitigated by the imposition of uniformly applied development policies or standards, then an additional EIR need not be prepared for that project solely on the basis of that impact.

In 2017, the City adopted the Findings of Fact and the Statement of Overriding Considerations, pursuant to the CEQA Guidelines Sections 15091 and 15093, and certified the Final EIR for the 2035 General Plan and Climate Action Plan (CAP) (henceforth referred to as the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR). The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR addresses impacts associated with development of the City's Planning Area, inclusive of all area within the City's SOI. Although the proposed annexations would not result in a direct or indirect physical change in the environment, and may thereby be considered exempt from CEQA under CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(b)(2), this initial study follows the format of Appendix G of the CEQA Guidelines to comprehensively evaluate the proposed annexations relative to that assumed under the City's 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As such, this

initial study has been prepared in accordance with the CEQA Guidelines to comprehensively demonstrate applicability of CEQA Guidelines Section 15183 and qualification for CEQA exemption, as well as isolate the effects of annexation and identify the applicable policies and implementation measures of the City's 2035 General Plan and CAP that the City will impose as conditions for future project applications in the annexation areas to ensure compliance with these measures. Pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15150, relevant information from the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (State Clearinghouse Number 2013032015) (City of Woodland 2016a) is hereby incorporated by reference into this initial study, and should be considered as part of the information upon which the evaluation of the proposed annexations under this initial study is based.

1.3 DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED ANNEXATIONS

1.3.1 ANNEXATION AREA LOCATIONS

The proposed project (proposed annexations) proposed by the City is to annex six distinct areas within the City's SOI that are not currently within its limits, as shown in Exhibit 1-1. The proposed project does not include any application for development of these areas¹. The proposed annexation areas were included in the City's map of Opportunity Sites on page LU 2-7 of the City's General Plan; the Opportunity Sites and the geographic information systems (GIS) data used to inform the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR assumed a range of employment densities in these areas. These land use change assumptions were used to prepare the rigorous environmental analysis that was included in the City's 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR and to identify detailed mitigation requirements for future projects developed under the General Plan in the form of environmental policies and implementation programs (in General Plan Appendix A).

1.3.2 EXISTING AND PROPOSED LAND USE

The existing land use designations identified in the City's General Plan and the existing zoning per the County of Yolo Zoning Code within each of the proposed annexation areas are listed in Table 1-1 below. The proposed annexations include rezoning for each annexation area, consistent with the current General Plan land use designations; zoning would become effective upon finalization of annexation.

Annexation Area 1: The majority of Barnard Street Annexation Area is undeveloped, but there is an existing fast-food restaurant as well as a gasoline station with attached convenience store in the northwest portion of the Barnard Street Annexation Area. County Road 99 (West Street) is the western boundary and Interstate 5 serves as the northwest to southeast boundary of the Barnard Street Annexation Area, with undeveloped and agricultural land to the north of Interstate-5. Undeveloped and agricultural land uses are to the west, southwest, and south of the Barnard Street Annexation Area. The land to the west and south is designated Flood Study Area by the City.

Annexation Area 2: Westucky Annexation Area consists of existing industrial uses and several existing homes throughout the annexation area. Surrounding the Westucky Annexation Area, land is designated Industrial to the north and west, Corridor Mixed Use to the south and Specific Plan-3A to the east.

¹ An application for development within the Barnard Annexation Area (ZF #2020-0041 Chevron Gas Station and RFC2019-0033 Lakeview Petroleum, Arco Gas Station) is being reviewed by the County, including documentation under CEQA, as required. Application review and, if approved, entitlement under the County is anticipated to be complete prior to any action by the City for annexation, although construction of this development may occur after annexation would be complete.

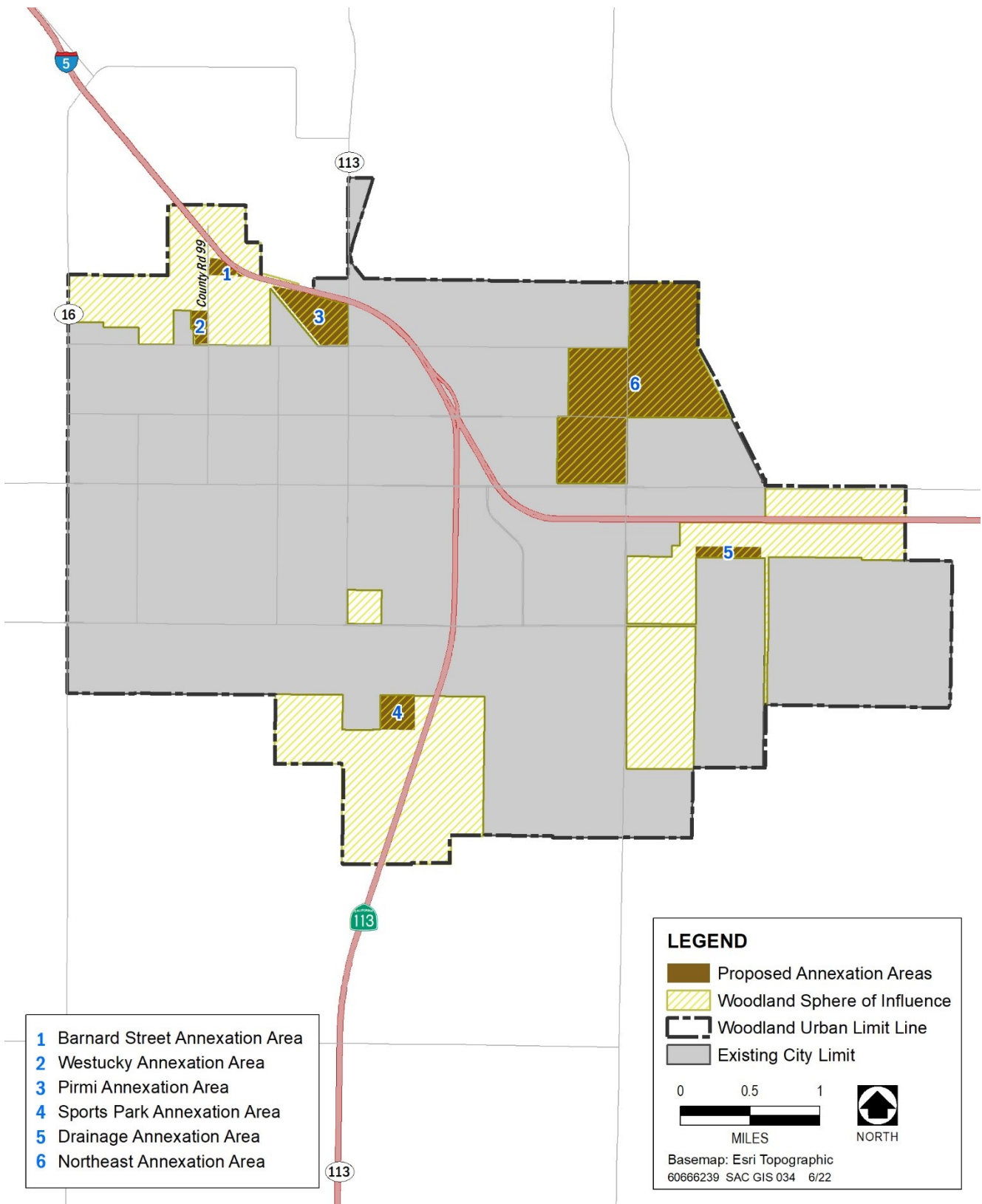


Exhibit 1-1. Proposed Annexation Areas

Table 1-1. Existing Land Use Designations and Zoning for Proposed Annexation Areas

| Annexation Area | Size (acres) | Existing City of Woodland General Plan Designation | Existing Yolo County Zoning |
|---|---------------------|--|---|
| Annexation Area 1: Barnard Street Annexation Area | 12 | Flood Study Area (FS) | Highway Service Commercial (C-H) |
| Annexation Area 2: Westucky Annexation Area | 16 | Industrial (I)/Light Industrial Overlay (IF) | Agricultural Intensive (A-N); Local Commercial (C-L); Low Density Residential (L-R); Public/Quasi-Public (PQP); Residential Rural-2 acre (RR-2); |
| Annexation Area 3: Pirmi East Street Annexation Area | 79 | Industrial (I)/Light Industrial Overlay (IF); Public/Quasi-Public with Light Industrial Overlay; One parcel of 8.75 acres designated as Flood Study Area (FSA) | Heavy Industrial (I-H) |
| Annexation Area 4: Sports Park Annexation Area | 40 | Public/Quasi Public (PQP) | Agricultural Intensive (A-N) |
| Annexation Area 5: Drainage Annexation Area | 23.5 | Regional Commercial (RC) | Agricultural Intensive (A-N) |
| Annexation Area 6: Northeast Annexation Area | 635 | Industrial (I) Eastern perimeter designated as Flood Study Area (FSA) | Parcels West of County Road 102 and North of East Beamer Street are Public/Quasi-Public (PQP); Parcels West of County Road 102 and South of East Beamer Street are Heavy Industrial (H-I); Parcels East of County Road 102 are Agricultural Intensive (A-N) |

Annexation Area 3: Pirmi East Street Annexation Area is primarily developed with industrial/light industrial uses. A stormwater detention basin exists in the public-open space designated area in the northwest of the annexation area on land currently owned by the City of Woodland. Interstate 5 serves as the Pirmi East Street Annexation Area’s northern perimeter and the southern perimeter that runs northwest to southeast Union Pacific Railroad tracks are adjacent to. Land east of the annexation area is designated by the City as Regional Commercial and Corridor Mixed Use/Light Industrial Overlay to the east; land to the west is designated as Corridor Mixed Use/Light Industrial Overlay and a small area of Flood Study Area in the northwest; land to the south is designated Low Density Residential and Corridor Mixed Use.

Annexation Area 4: Sports Park Annexation Area is currently developed as a community park with a baseball field and minor supporting infrastructure. The surround open space to the east and south is outside the Woodland City Limit but is within the City’s SOI and is designated by the City as Specific Plan (1C). State Route 113 runs southwest to northeast near the Sports Park Annexation Area eastern boundary. Land to the west is designated by the City as Public/Quasi-Public and includes the City’s Community and Senior Center. Land to the north across

Sports Park Drive is designated by the City as Low-Density Residential and contains single-family residential homes.

Annexation Area 5: Drainage Annexation Area consists of approximately 23.5 acres. It sits in the eastern portion of the city and is bounded by the Woodland-Davis Clean Water agency to the south, private land to the north, an unnamed road to the east, and private land to the west. The parcel is largely undeveloped apart from some access roads. Surrounding land use is utilized by the Clean Water Agency and commercial activities.

Annexation Area 6: Northeast Annexation Area is approximately 635 acres in the northeastern portion of the City's SOI. Land within the Northeast Annexation Area is predominantly undeveloped, with just under 40 acres of industrial development directly northwest of the intersection of East Main Street and County Road 102, and an existing drainage basin within the parcel north of East Beamer Street and West of County Road 102. The majority of the Northeast Annexation Area is designated by the City as Industrial, with the easternmost portion running from the northwest to the southeast designated as Flood Study Area. Land to the east and south of the Northeast Annexation Area is designated as Industrial and Regional Commercial with a Light Industrial Overlay.

Annexations of the proposed areas would be consistent with the City's planning assumption over the horizon of the 2035 General Plan, would include rezoning consistent with the 2035 General Plan land use designations for the respective areas, and would not propose any land use designation changes nor physical changes within the proposed annexation areas.

1.4 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Section 2 of this document contains the evaluation and discussion of potential environmental impacts of the proposed annexations. The analysis in this Environmental Checklist concludes that the proposed annexations would have no physical impacts on the environment. In addition, the analysis in this Environmental Checklist has identified mitigation measures in the form of uniformly applied development standards that would apply to all future development within the annexation areas and consistent with the land use designations proposed for each annexation area.

Consistent with CEQA Guidelines Section 15183, the proposed annexations qualify for an exemption because they would be consistent with the following CEQA requirements:

- ▶ The proposed annexations would be consistent with the development type and density established by existing land use designations under the General Plan policies for which an EIR was certified in 2017.
- ▶ There would be no effects which are peculiar to the proposed annexations or annexation areas that were not otherwise identified under the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR.
- ▶ There would not be potentially significant off-site and/or cumulative impacts that the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR failed to evaluate.
- ▶ There is no substantial new information that would result in more severe impacts than anticipated by the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR.
- ▶ The proposed annexations would be subject to uniformly applied policies, regulations, and development standards that implement the 2035 General Plan, as applicable to any future development located within the

annexation areas. Where the 2035 General Plan includes policies and implementation programs developed for the purposes of minimizing and avoiding environmental impacts and that would not be otherwise enforced through existing regulations, the City would enforce implementation of such policies and implementation programs through Conditions of Approval or requirements incorporated within the respective Development Agreements (see Appendix A).

As such, further environmental review is not required by CEQA for the proposed annexations. The City, as a part of the annexations, has conditioned the approval of the annexations on the implementation of applicable Conditions of Approval and/or requirements included within respective Development Agreements to ensure that all policies from the City's General Plan developed for the purpose of minimizing and avoiding environmental impacts, and not otherwise achieved through uniformly applied policies, regulations, and development standards, are implemented in the case that any future development is proposed within an annexation area.

1.5 APPROVALS

Approvals associated with the proposed annexations include the City's approval of the request to annex for each annexation area (may be individually by annexation area or otherwise grouped), a General Plan amendment to adjust the city limit, and rezoning consistent with the City's General Plan. The proposed annexation(s) would also be reviewed by the LAFCo for approval to annex each proposed annexation area to the City and rezoning. Zoning would become effective upon finalization of annexation.

1.6 DOCUMENT ORGANIZATION

This Initial Study is organized into three sections:

- ▶ **Section 1, "Introduction and Project Description,"** describes the purpose and content of this Initial Study, provides the project location, project objectives, and detailed project description and phasing, and summarizes the findings as determined by the analysis contained in Section 2 of this initial study.
- ▶ **Section 2, "Environmental Evaluation,"** contains the completed environmental checklist, following the format of Appendix G of the CEQA Guidelines. The checklist contains an assessment and discussion of impacts associated with each particular environmental issue. In addition, while the proposed annexations do not propose any physical development or to alter the land in any way, each impact discussion acknowledges the planned development of the City's Planning Area, consistent with the 2035 General Plan Update and inclusive of the proposed annexation areas. For this purpose, the applicable General Plan and CAP policies and related mitigation measures or uniformly applied development standards from the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR are also identified as conditions of approval of future proposed development within the annexation areas, as applicable, and provided as Appendix A to this initial study.
- ▶ **Section 3, "References,"** identifies the information sources used in preparing this initial study.

2 ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST

PROJECT INFORMATION

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Project Title: | City of Woodland Annexations |
| 2. Lead Agency Name and Address: | City of Woodland Community Development Department 300 First Street Woodland, CA 95695 |
| 3. Contact Person and Phone Number: | Erika Bumgardner, Principal Planner / Business Development Liaison (916) 567-5468 |
| 4. Project Location: | Six (6) annexation areas, totaling approximately 806 acres, outside the Woodland City Limit but distributed throughout the City’s Sphere of Influence. |
| 5. General Plan Designation(s): | Flood Study Area; Industrial; Industrial/Light Industrial Flex Overlay; Public/Quasi-Public; Regional Commercial |
| 6. Zoning: | Zoning varies by and within each annexation areas, and includes A-N, C-L, L-R, PQP, RR-2, and I-H, per the Yolo County Zoning Code. |
| 7. Description of Project: | The proposed project would involve annexation of six (6) distinct areas currently within the City’s Sphere of Influence, totaling approximately 806 acres, into the City’s jurisdictional limits. No development is proposed. |
| 8. Surrounding Land Uses and Setting: | Land uses surrounding the proposed annexation areas vary for each area, but are primarily agricultural and open space, as well as some commercial, industrial, and residential. |
| 9. Other public agencies whose approval is required: | Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission |

ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:

The environmental factors checked below would be potentially affected by this project, involving at least one impact that is a “Potentially Significant Impact” as indicated by the checklist on the following pages.

| Y/N | Resource Area | Y/N | Resource Area | Y/N | Resource Area |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| N | Aesthetics | N | Agriculture and Forestry Resources | N | Air Quality |
| N | Biological Resources | N | Cultural Resources | N | Energy |
| N | Greenhouse Gas Emissions | N | Geology / Soils | N | Hazards & Hazardous Materials |
| N | Hydrology / Water Quality | N | Land Use / Planning | N | Mineral Resources |
| N | Noise | N | Population / Housing | N | Public Services |
| N | Recreation | N | Transportation | N | Tribal Cultural Resources |
| N | Utilities / Service Systems | N | Wildfire | N | Mandatory Findings of Significance |

DETERMINATION (To be completed by the Lead Agency)

On the basis of this initial evaluation:

I find that the proposed project **COULD NOT** have a significant effect on the environment, and a **NEGATIVE DECLARATION** will be prepared. **No**

I find that although the proposed project **COULD** have a significant effect on the environment, there **WILL NOT** be a significant effect in this case because revisions in the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A **MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION** will be prepared. **No**

I find that the proposed project **MAY** have a significant effect on the environment, and an **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT** is required. **No**

I find that the proposed project **MAY** have a “potentially significant impact” or “potentially significant unless mitigated” impact on the environment, but at least one effect 1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and 2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT** is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed. **No**

I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potentially significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier **EIR** or **NEGATIVE DECLARATION** pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier **EIR** or **NEGATIVE DECLARATION**, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed upon the proposed project, nothing further is required. **Yes**

Signature

Date

Printed Name

Title

City of Woodland

Agency

EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

1. A brief explanation is required for all answers except “No Impact” answers that are adequately supported by the information sources a lead agency cites in the parentheses following each question. A “No Impact” answer is adequately supported if the referenced information sources show that the impact simply does not apply to projects like the one involved (e.g., the project falls outside a fault rupture zone). A “No Impact” answer should be explained where it is based on project-specific factors as well as general standards (e.g., the project will not expose sensitive receptors to pollutants, based on a project-specific screening analysis).
 2. All answers must take account of the whole action involved, including off-site as well as on-site, cumulative as well as project-level, indirect as well as direct, and construction as well as operational impacts.
 3. Once the lead agency has determined that a particular physical impact may occur, then the checklist answers must indicate whether the impact is potentially significant, less than significant with mitigation, or less than significant. “Potentially Significant Impact” is appropriate if there is substantial evidence that an effect may be significant. If there are one or more “Potentially Significant Impact” entries when the determination is made, an EIR is required.
 4. “Negative Declaration: Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated” applies where the incorporation of mitigation measures has reduced an effect from “Potentially Significant Impact” to a “Less Than Significant Impact.” The lead agency must describe the mitigation measures, and briefly explain how they reduce the effect to a less than significant level (mitigation measures from “Earlier Analyses,” as described in (5) below, may be cross-referenced).
 5. Earlier analyses may be used where, pursuant to the tiering, program EIR, or other CEQA process, an effect has been adequately analyzed in an earlier EIR or negative declaration. Section 15063(c)(3)(D). In this case, a brief discussion should identify the following:
 - a) Earlier Analysis Used. Identify and state where they are available for review.
 - b) Impacts Adequately Addressed. Identify which effects from the above checklist were within the scope of and adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and state whether such effects were addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis.
 - c) Mitigation Measures. For effects that are “Less than Significant with Mitigation Measures Incorporated,” describe the mitigation measures which were incorporated or refined from the earlier document and the extent to which they address site-specific conditions for the project.
 6. Lead agencies are encouraged to incorporate into the checklist references to information sources for potential impacts (e.g., general plans, zoning ordinances). Reference to a previously prepared or outside document should, where appropriate, include a reference to the page or pages where the statement is substantiated.
 7. Supporting Information Sources: A source list should be attached, and other sources used or individuals contacted should be cited in the discussion.
 8. This is only a suggested form, and lead agencies are free to use different formats; however, lead agencies should normally address the questions from this checklist that are relevant to a project’s environmental effects in whatever format is selected.
 9. The explanation of each issue should identify:
 - ▶ the significance criteria or threshold, if any, used to evaluate each question; and
 - ▶ the mitigation measure identified, if any, to reduce the impact to less than significance.
-

This page intentionally left blank

2.1 AESTHETICS

a) Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?

No Impact. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR found that aesthetic impacts associated with effects on a scenic vista would be less than significant. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.1-1 (pages 4.1-20 through 4.1-22), Woodland's relatively flat topography results in few scenic vistas. Views consist mainly of the farmland surrounding the built environment seen from some adjacent properties at the urban edge, as well as limited views of the Coastal Ranges from the western edge of the City's Planning Area. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR concluded that although views may be obstructed in localized areas due to proposed new development, views would not be affected on an area-wide basis. In addition, the Yolo County 2030 General Plan includes policies to protect farmland outside of incorporated cities' SOIs.

The annexation areas are located in an area where rural landscapes abut urban development. Agricultural lands are visible from the annexation areas, but urban development is also located immediately adjacent to the annexation areas. While limited views of the North Coast Range can be seen from Annexation Area 1, and the open space and farmland surrounding the other annexation areas could be considered scenic vistas to those on local roadways and adjacent properties in the vicinity, the flat topography in these areas makes views primarily limited to the near- and mid-distance landscape features. Similarly, vegetation to the east of the Northeast Annexation Area includes riparian woodland east of the drainage canal that parallels the eastern perimeter of the annexation area and obscures any potential scenic vistas to the east.

No existing scenic vistas are within the annexation areas, nor are the annexation areas within existing scenic vistas of surrounding parcels. Thus, **there would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

b) Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?

No Impact. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR found that aesthetic impacts associated with effects on scenic resources within a State scenic highway would be less than significant. There are no State-designated scenic highways in Yolo County (California Department of Transportation 2021). Old River Road, locally designated as a scenic highway by Yolo County, parallels the west side of the Sacramento River from the southern end of the Sacramento Bypass north to the Fremont Weir and is more than 5 miles east of the easternmost proposed annexation areas (e.g., the Water Plant and Northeast Area Annexation Areas) (Yolo County 2009). Because of the flat topography in the region, Old River Road is not visible from the Northeast Annexation Area, which is the furthest east of the proposed annexation areas. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR identifies scenic resources within the Downtown Woodland Historic District, including many structures that are listed or eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places. However, the Downtown District is not located in the immediate vicinity of and cannot be viewed from the annexation areas. Thus, **there would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

c) In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized

area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?

No Impact. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR found that aesthetic impacts associated with the existing visual character or quality to be significant. The proposed annexation areas are within the City’s Urban Limit Line and adjacent to or surrounded by urbanized areas. The current zoning applicable to the annexation areas is that of the Yolo County Zoning Code, as the areas are currently outside the Woodland City Limit. Current Yolo County Zoning and the City’s General Plan Land Use Designations for the annexation areas are provided in Table 2-1.

Table 2-1. Existing Land Use Designations and Zoning for Proposed Annexation Areas

| Annexation Area | Existing City of Woodland General Plan Designation | Existing Yolo County Zoning |
|--|--|---|
| Annexation Area 1: Barnard Street Annexation Area | Flood Study Area (FS) | Highway Service Commercial (C-H) |
| Annexation Area 2: Westucky Annexation Area | Industrial (I)/Light Industrial Flex Overlay (IF) | Agricultural Intensive (A-N); Local Commercial (C-L); Low Density Residential (L-R); Public/Quasi-Public (PQP); Residential Rural-2 acre (RR-2); |
| Annexation Area 3: Pirmi East Street Annexation Area | Industrial (I)/Light Industrial Flex Overlay (IF); Public/Quasi-Public with Light Industrial Flex Overlay; One parcel of 8.75 acres designated as Flood Study Area (FSA) | Heavy Industrial (I-H) |
| Annexation Area 4: Sports Park Annexation Area | Public/Quasi Public (PQP) | Agricultural Intensive (A-N) |
| Annexation Area 5: Drainage Annexation Area | Regional Commercial (RC) | Agricultural Intensive (A-N) |
| Annexation Area 6: Northeast Annexation Area | Industrial (I) Eastern perimeter designated as Flood Study Area (FSA) | Parcels West of County Road 102 and North of East Beamer Street are Public/Quasi-Public (PQP); Parcels West of County Road 102 and South of East Beamer Street are Heavy Industrial (H-I); Parcels East of County Road 102 are Agricultural Intensive (A-N) |

The 2035 General Plan proposes land use designations for all parcels within the City’s Planning Area, including on unincorporated county land within the City’s SOI. Yolo County has jurisdiction over unincorporated land in the County, including the proposed annexation areas, but annexation requires no discretionary review by the County as land that is within the City’s SOI, so the County’s policies and standards do not apply.

Annexation of the proposed areas would be consistent with the City’s planning assumption over the horizon of the 2035 General Plan and would not propose any land use designation changes from that presented in the 2035 General Plan, nor development projects within the proposed annexation areas. Therefore, the visual character and quality of the annexation areas would not change as a result of annexation into the Woodland City Limits and **there would be no impact**. There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not

addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.1-3 (pages 4.1-25 through 4.1-31), much of the new development in the City would be of a similar type and mass, and of an equal or higher quality design than the development that already exists. The City of Woodland Community Design Standards reduce impacts on the visual character and quality of the City by establishing site planning and architectural design standards for new development and modifications to existing buildings. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR concluded that, despite proposed policies and implementation programs, implementation of the 2035 General Plan would still accommodate development in new growth areas that would inherently change Woodland's visual character. The General Plan includes numerous policies that promote high quality design to ensure that new urban development in the City is visually attractive and aesthetically pleasing. The City's design review process ensures new development is consistent with the design standards outlined in the 2035 General Plan and the City's Community Design Standards current at the time of any future project application for development within the proposed annexation areas.

d) Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?

No Impact. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR found that aesthetic impacts associated with new sources of light or glare adversely affecting day or night views to be significant. The proposed annexation areas are along the periphery of the existing Woodland City Limits, but within the City's Urban Limit Line. Each of the annexation areas includes some level of urban development at one or more adjacent perimeters. Proposed annexations do not include any development or other sources of light or glare. Thus, **there would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.1-4 (pages 4.1-32 through 4.1-33), the City anticipates that new development could produce light and glare in areas that currently do not experience these effects. General Plan Policies 2.F.4 and 2.F.5 were identified as new policies to implement as mitigation to address potential new sources of substantial light or glare with buildout of the 2035 General Plan. These policies require the control of artificial lighting to avoid spill-over and prevent glare. Section 9 of the City's *Engineering Standards: Design Standards, Standard Details and Construction Specifications* (City of Woodland 2016b) include requirements for lighting values for each type of street; street light locations, types, and spacing; poles; mast arm lengths; service connections; pull boxes; and conductors. Lighting requirements are also set forth in the City's Community Design Standards (2004). Furthermore, future development must include improvement plans for City review of proposed street lighting. The City of Woodland Municipal Code Section 17.92.060(f) and the City's Interim Zoning Code Article 3 also contain design regulations and performance standards for lighting and glare. These design standards and local codes would serve as uniformly applied development standards of any future proposed development within the annexation areas, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-1, thereby ensuring consistency with the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR.

This page intentionally left blank

2.2 AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY RESOURCES

a) Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?

No Impact. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.2-1 (pages 4.2-28 through 4.1-36), development in new growth areas within the City’s Planning Area would convert farmland, including Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, Farmland of Statewide Importance, or Farmland of Local Importance, to urban land uses. Proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physical alteration of the land in any way. Thus, **there would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. General Plan Policy 2.A.1 establishes an Urban Limit Line (ULL) that permanently circumscribes urban development and complies with provisions for protection of agricultural lands. The proposed annexation areas are located inside the City’s Urban Limit Line. The 2035 General Plan included site-specific conversion of this farmland to urban land uses as shown in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Figure 2-5, “Land Use Diagram” (page LU 2-33 of the 2035 General Plan). The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR concluded that, despite proposed policies, implementation of the 2035 General Plan would still accommodate development in new growth areas that would convert farmland, including Important Farmland, defined as Prime Farmland, Farmland of Statewide Importance, Unique Farmland, and Farmland of Local Importance, to urban uses. As shown in Table 2-2, based on the California Department of Conservation Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program (2016) and information in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (pages 4.2-2 to 4.2-3), Prime Farmland associated with the proposed annexation areas is within the Barnard Street Annexation Area, Sports Park Annexation Area, and Northeast Annexation Area. Lands within the Drainage Annexation Area and Northeast Annexation Area are also identified as Urban and Built-up Land, Farmland of Local Importance, and Farmland of Local Potential; these lands are not prime farmland, unique farmland, or farmland of statewide potential.

Table 2-2. Acreage per Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Category by Annexation Area

| Farmland Category | Annexation Area 1: Barnard Street Area | Annexation Area 2: Westucky Area | Annexation Area 3: Pirmi Area | Annexation Area 4: Sports Park Area | Annexation Area 5: Drainage Area | Annexation Area 6: Northeast Annexation Area |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Urban and Built-up Land (D) | NA | 16.06 | 50.49 | 6.53 | 1.56 | 193.38 |
| Grazing Land (G) | NA | NA | NA | NA | 16.10 | 4.71 |
| Farmland of Local Importance (L) | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0.78 | 402.42 |
| Farmland of Local Potential (LP) | NA | NA | NA | NA | 5.06 | 27.91 |
| Prime Farmland (P) | 0.34 | NA | NA | 33.02 | NA | 3.08 |
| Other Land (X) | 11.68 | NA | 28.77 | NA | NA | 3.72 |

Source: California Department of Conservation, Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program, 2016.

The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Mitigation Measure 4.2-1 recommending new General Plan Policy 2.A.3 (requiring for every acre of farmland that is converted, an acre of that same type (or better) of farmland will be conserved) was adopted as part of the 2035 General Plan. Chapter 15.33 of the City of Woodland Municipal Code implements Policy 2.A.3 of the 2035 General Plan, requiring that, for every acre converted to urban development, one acre of mitigation will be required (1:1 ratio); agricultural mitigation land must be of same quality of land or higher than the land being converted; and specified agricultural mitigation lands must be located wholly within Yolo County.² In addition, Yolo LAFCo prepared a municipal service review and SOI study for the City of Woodland (Yolo LAFCo 2019) and determined that:

“Development of the proposed SOI would result in the loss of prime agricultural land. However, most of Yolo County is fertile agricultural soils and it is difficult to expand the City’s footprint without impacting agricultural land and the City’s Urban Limit Line preempts any uncontrolled sprawl. The City’s General Plan Environmental Impact Report mitigates for this loss consistent with LAFCo policies and concludes that this loss is significant and unavoidable.”

The City of Woodland Ordinance No. 1642, to implement the agricultural land conservation policies contained in the City of Woodland 2035 General Plan with a program designed to permanently protect agricultural land located in Yolo County, as implemented by the City of Woodland Municipal Code Chapter 15.33, would serve as a uniformly applied development standard, as provided in Appendix A, Table A-1, for any future proposed development that would convert existing farmland within the annexation areas. General Plan Policy 7.C.5 requires new development that occurs at the edge of the ULL (i.e., eastern portion of the Northeast Annexation Area) to accommodate an agricultural buffer; this policy would be implemented as a Condition of Approval of future proposed development within the annexation areas, as applicable, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-2.

b) Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or a Williamson Act contract?

No Impact. The annexations will be approved by the City and will not need any approval from Yolo County that relates to the existing zoning of the annexation areas. Annexation of the proposed areas would be consistent with the City’s planning assumption over the horizon of the 2035 General Plan and would not propose any land use designation changes. In addition, as identified in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (Exhibit 4.2-2, page 4.2-9), no lands are under Williamson Act contract within the proposed annexation areas. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or a Williamson Act contract that would lead to any adverse impact under CEQA, and **there would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

c) Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code

² Chapter 15.33 states that the determination of quality will be based on the most current classification from the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program (FMMP) of the California Department of Conservation, Division of Land Resource Protection and take into consideration any utilization of the property that may have changed the farmland quality.

section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code section 51104(g))?

No Impact. None of the annexation areas are zoned as forest land, timberland, or a Timberland Production Zone. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land or timberland. **There would be no impact.**

d) Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?

No Impact. The annexation areas are within the City of Woodland's Urban Limit Line. While some of the annexation areas are undeveloped, they do not contain timberland as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526 or contain 10 percent native tree cover that would be classified as forestland under Public Resources Code Section 12220(g). In addition, the proposed annexations do not propose any development or other alteration of the physical environment. Thus, the annexations would not result in conversion of forest land to non-forest use. Thus, **there would be no impact.**

e) Involve other changes in the existing environment, which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?

No Impact. Urban development can result in direct and indirect impacts on agricultural. This impact focuses on the indirect effects. Urban development has the potential to divide large tracts of agricultural land leaving smaller, less viable tracts of land for farming. Urban development can result in conflicts at the urban edge with adjacent agricultural practices, and lead to restrictions on the use of agricultural chemicals, complaints regarding noise, dust and odors, trespassing, and vandalism. The Yolo County Agricultural Commissioner requires a buffer between pesticide application and environmentally sensitive areas, including residential developments, as explained in the Regulatory Settings. The farmer has responsibility for providing this buffer, and therefore the buffer potentially limits the amount of land that can be used for agriculture.

These conflicts may increase costs of agricultural operations and, together with other factors, encourage the conversion of additional farmland to urban uses. In addition, urban growth may increasingly compete with agriculture for the use of water resources, and may conflict with farm-to-market use and/or operational use of area roadways.

As stated in item d) above, there is no forest land within the proposed annexation areas. The direct conversion of farmland within the annexation areas is addressed in item c) above. As explained above, the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change. Therefore, there would be no other changes in the existing environment that could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

Any potential future development, as accounted for within the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR for opportunity areas, including the proposed annexation areas, would occur within the City's SOI and Urban Limit Line, and therefore would not divide large agricultural tracts in any way not already accounted for under the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR or addressed by General Plan Policy and mitigation, as addressed under item a) above.

This page intentionally left blank

2.3 AIR QUALITY

a) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?

No Impact. Air quality plans describe air pollution control strategies to be implemented by a city, county, or regional air district. The primary purpose of an air quality plan is to bring an area that does not attain the national ambient air quality standards (NAAQS) and California Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) into compliance with those standards pursuant to the requirements of the Clean Air Act and California Clean Air Act.

The Yolo-Solano Air quality Management District (YSAQMD) is responsible for preparing air quality attainment plans for each criteria pollutant that does not meet the standard. Air quality attainment plans (AQAPs) are transmitted to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for incorporation into the State Implementation Plan (SIP), a comprehensive plan that describes how an area will attain and maintain the NAAQS for complying with the federal Clean Air Act.

A project is non-conforming with an air quality plan if it conflicts with or delays implementation of any applicable attainment or maintenance plan. YSAQMD recommends that an evaluation for consistency with the AQAP and SIP consider consistency with the AQAP and SIP population and vehicle use projections and AQAP and SIP transportation control measures, as well as a consideration of buffer zones around sources of odors and toxics (YSAQMD 2007). The proposed annexations would not result in a change in any population or vehicle use from that analyzed under the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR and would not include any proposed development. Therefore, the proposed annexations would have no bearing on the implementation of applicable air quality plans. **There would be no impact** Therefore, there are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. While, as explained above, the proposed annexations would not include any development, any future proposed development within the annexation areas would be required to comply with all applicable rules and regulations, including YSAMD Rules and Regulations and permitting requirements for any stationary sources, adopted for the purposes of reducing air pollutant emissions and supporting regional attainment of the CAAQS and NAAQS pursuant to the AQAP and SIP. Adopted YSAQMD rules and regulations, as well as the YSAQMD-recommended thresholds of significance, have been developed with the intent to ensure continued attainment, or work toward attainment, of the NAAQS and CAAQS, consistent with the air quality plans. By exceeding the YSAQMD's mass emission thresholds, a project may be considered to conflict with or obstruct implementation of the YSAQMD air quality planning efforts. Impacts 4.3-1 and 4.3-2 (pages 4.3-21 through 4.3-33) of the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR identify General Plan and CAP policies and additional mitigation measures with which future development must comply, as applicable. These policies and mitigation measures would serve as conditions of approval for future development, and are summarized in Appendix A, Table A-2, as they pertain to item b) below.

b) Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?

No Impact. The nonattainment status of regional pollutants is a result of past and present development within the Sacramento Valley Air Basin, and this regional impact is cumulative in nature rather than being attributable to any one source. A single project's emissions may be individually limited, but could be cumulatively considerable when considered in combination with past, present, and future emissions sources within the air basin. The YSAQMD has established project-level construction and operational emissions thresholds of significance for reactive organic gases (ROG), nitrogen oxides (NO_x), and particulate matter with aerodynamic diameter less than 10 microns (PM₁₀). As identified in the YSAQMD Handbook for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts, "[a]ny proposed project that would individually have an air quality impact [as identified by the project-level thresholds of significance] would also be considered to have a significant cumulative impact." (YSAQMD 2007). Therefore, if a project's emissions are below the YSAQMD thresholds of significance, the project is not considered to result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to a significant impact on regional air quality.

As described above, the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change that would result in a net increase in criteria air pollutant or ozone precursor emissions. **There would be no impact.** Therefore, there are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR assumes development within the annexation areas, with the exception of the areas designated as Flood Study Area (i.e., within the Barnard Street Annexation Area, Pirimi Annexation Area, and Northeast Annexation Area), based upon the 2035 General Plan land use designations and development density assumptions. While, as explained above, the proposed annexations would not include any development, any future development within the annexation areas could result in a net increase in short-term and/or long-term emissions of criteria air pollutants or ozone precursors for which the project region is in non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard.

Impacts 4.3-1 and 4.3-2 (pages 4.3-21 through 4.3-33) of the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR identify General Plan and CAP policies and additional mitigation measures, including General Plan Policy 7.F.2 and Implementation Program 7.18, with which future development must comply, as applicable, to reduce criteria air pollutant and ozone precursor emissions associated with future projects. For Industrial land use, Woodland's Municipal Code Section 17.92.060(B) requires a conditional use permit for any use that could generate offensive or objectionable dust, fumes, noise, odors, smoke, or vibration offensive or objectionable beyond the premises. In addition, applicable to Industrial/Light Industrial Flex zones, the City's Interim Zoning Section 3.11.B.5 requires construction best management practices to minimize dust. Finally, the YSAQMD Rules and Regulations are also applicable to all projects within the City of Woodland and have been developed and adopted by the YSAQMD for the purposes of improving air quality and minimizing criteria air pollutant emissions from existing and future construction and operations within the region in order to attain and maintain the applicable CAAQS and NAAQS. These City regulations and YSAQMD Rules and Regulations would ensure compliance with General Plan Policy 7.F.2. However, General Plan Implementation Program 7.18 includes additional requirements not otherwise included in the above noted regulations; this Program would serve as a Conditions of Approval for future development, as provided in Appendix A, Table A-2.

c) Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?

No Impact. As explained under Section 2.3.2 above, the proposed annexations would not result in a net increase in air pollutant emissions. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not result in carbon monoxide hotspots, substantial short-term or long-term generation of diesel particulate matter emissions in proximity to sensitive receptors, or other substantial emissions sources that would expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations. **There would be no impact.** Therefore, here are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations would not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way that would result in a net increase in air pollutant emissions, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Potential future projects within the annexation areas could result in the generation of air pollutant emissions, including those that could result in the exposure of sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.

Children, pregnant women, the elderly, those with existing health conditions, and athletes or others who engage in frequent exercise are especially vulnerable to the effects of air pollution. Accordingly, land uses that are typically considered sensitive receptors include schools, daycare centers, parks and playgrounds, and medical facilities. Residential areas are considered sensitive to air pollution because residents (including children and the elderly) tend to be at home for extended periods of time, resulting in sustained exposure to pollutants present. Recreational land uses are considered moderately sensitive to air pollution. Exercise places a high demand on respiratory functions, which can be impaired by air pollution, even though exposure periods during exercise are generally short. In addition, noticeable air pollution can detract from the enjoyment of recreation. Industrial and commercial areas are considered the least sensitive to air pollution. Exposure periods are relatively short and intermittent as the majority of the workers tend to stay indoors most of the time.

The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (pages 4.3-33 to 4.3-35) discusses potential impacts related to generation of local mobile-source emissions of carbon monoxide near roadway intersections within the General Plan. Although transport of carbon monoxide is extremely limited because it disperses rapidly with distance from the source under normal meteorological conditions, under specific meteorological conditions, carbon monoxide concentrations near roadways may reach unhealthy levels for local sensitive land uses. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR evaluated the potential for future hotspots using a screening analysis and considering buildout of the City's Planning Area, and determined that the impact from potential carbon monoxide hotspots would be less than significant.

Heavy-duty construction equipment, haul trucks, on-site generators, and construction worker vehicles associated with construction could generate diesel PM (DPM), which the CARB has identified as a toxic air contaminant (TAC). The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (pages 4.3-35 to 4.3-36) discusses potential impacts related to exposure of sensitive receptors to construction-related TACs due to buildout of the General Plan. Although transport of TACs is extremely limited because it disperses rapidly with distance from the source and exposure duration would be limited to temporary periods of construction, the exact location with respect to sensitive receptors and length of construction activities could not be determined at the time of the analysis of the General Plan. Therefore, it was conservatively assumed that certain construction activities could expose sensitive receptors to substantial TAC concentrations and this impact of the General Plan was considered potentially significant.

The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (pages 4.3-37 to 4.3-45) discusses potential impacts related to exposure of sensitive receptors to operational TACs. To analyze potential impacts due to proximity of sensitive receptors to roadways, the General Plan EIR used the Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality District (SMAQMD) Recommended Protocol for Evaluating the Location of Sensitive Land Uses Adjacent to Major Roadways guidance, which is consistent with the CARB recommendations in the CARB Air Quality and Land Use Handbook: A Community Health Perspective (CARB 2005), and with detailed guidance for the Sacramento region (SMAQMD 2011). The protocol states that if the nearest sensitive receptor's increase in individual cancer risk is lower than the evaluation criterion of 276 cases per million, no further roadway-related air quality evaluation is recommended. Based on analysis within the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR, the General Plan was found to be consistent with the protocol recommendations, and no adverse health risks were anticipated from the roadways in the City's Planning Area.

The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR also discusses potential impacts related to exposure of sensitive receptors to operational TACs due to proximity to operational sources of TACs associated with specific future land uses. Operational activities that require the use of diesel-fueled vehicles for extended periods, such as commercial trucking facilities or delivery/distribution areas, may generate emissions that could expose sensitive receptors to DPM emissions. In addition, it is possible that projects developed under the General Plan would include stationary sources of TACs, such as gasoline-dispensing facilities and diesel-fueled backup generators. Stationary sources in the City's Planning Area would be permitted and regulated to prevent land use compatibility conflicts with existing uses. However, because the actual proposed uses had not been determined at the time of the analysis for the General Plan, it was assumed possible that future development planned under the General Plan could generate substantial TAC emissions as a result of long-term operations and that existing and future sensitive land uses could be exposed to substantial TAC concentrations and this impact of the General Plan was considered potentially significant.

The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR identified General Plan Policies 7.F.2 and 7.F.3. and Mitigation Measures 4.3-3c and 4.3-3d (implemented as part of the Final General Plan as Implementation Programs 7.17 and 7.19, respectively). As explained for Air Quality impact discussion b) above, City policies and YSAQMD Rules and Regulations would ensure compliance with General Plan Policy 7.F.2. However, General Plan Policy 7.F.3 and Implementation Programs 7.17 and 7.19 would be required as Conditions of Approval of future proposed development within the annexation areas to both reduce the generation of TAC emissions and reduce exposure of sensitive receptors to such TAC emission, as provided in Appendix A, Table A-2.

d) Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?

No Impact. YSAQMD has developed a list of facilities that are known producers of odors where more analysis may be warranted or where greater distance should separate a project from the odor source. Those facilities include, but are not limited to, wastewater treatment facilities, chemical manufacturing, sanitary landfills, transfer stations, painting/coating operations (e.g., auto body shops), and food processing facilities. The proposed annexations due not include any development, and therefore would not result in the establishment of any other emissions sources, such as those leading to odors. **There would be no impact.** Therefore, there are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change that would result in a net increase in air pollutant emissions, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (pages 4.3-45 to 4.3-48) discusses potential impacts related to exposure of a substantial number of people to objectionable odors. The General Plan EIR identified construction of proposed land uses as well as diesel-fueled trucks traveling on local roadways as a minor source of odors that would generate exhaust odors from diesel engines. The construction activities would also generate volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions associated with asphalt paving and the application of architectural coatings, which may be considered offensive odors to some individuals. However, because odors associated with diesel fumes would be temporary and would disperse rapidly with distance from the source, construction-generated and mobile-source odors would not result in the frequent exposure of on-site receptors to objectionable odor emissions. The General Plan EIR also identified operational sources of odors, such as garbage collection areas and charbroilers associated with commercial uses as potential minor sources of odors relevant that may be relevant to the existing or future development within the proposed annexation areas. These are known to have some temporary, less concentrated odorous emissions, but not uses that are typically associated with numerous odor complaints. The General Plan EIR concluded that compliance with permitting requirements, air district rules and regulations, and state and local requirements would reduce potential odor-related impacts, and accounted for compatible uses in the land use planning to support the 2035 General Plan Update. The proposed annexations would not propose any changes to the land use designations of the 2035 General Plan and therefore would be consistent with the development assumptions used to inform the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR.

2.4 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Since the adoption of the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR, the Yolo Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP)/Natural Community Conservation Planning (NCCP) was adopted in 2018, and incidental take permits were issued in 2019 (CDFW 2019). Because the proposed annexation areas are within the Yolo HCP/NCCP coverage area, any future projects within the proposed annexation areas, regardless of annexation status, would be subject to the HCP/NCCP; this would include applying for the HCP/NCCP coverage and payment of relevant fees prior to issuance of a grading permit, as well as carrying out species-specific preconstruction surveys, as applicable, and implementing all relevant avoidance and minimization measures (AMMs) from the HCP/NCCP.

- a) **Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special-status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?**

No Impact. Land use development can directly or indirectly adversely affect species through destruction of active nests and other direct harm or degradation or loss of suitable or occupied habitat. As the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physical alteration of the land in any way, they do not have the potential to adversely affect any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special-status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. A reconnaissance-level biological resources survey for the proposed annexation areas was conducted on September 7 and September 8, 2021. The purpose of the survey was to evaluate habitats, map land cover, and identify sensitive biological resources present within the proposed annexation areas. The detailed methodology and results are provided as a Biological Resources Memorandum for the Woodland Annexations (AECOM 2021a).

As detailed in the Biological Survey Report, based on the literature review and nearby records, as well as the results of the field surveys, four species were deemed to have high potential occurrence in the annexation areas. Specifically, the annexation areas, with the exception of the Westucky Annexation Area, contain grassland and agricultural areas that may provide suitable foraging habitat for Swainson's hawk, burrowing owl, and tricolored blackbird, as well as emergent wetlands and/or ditches that may provide suitable nesting habitat for tricolored blackbird and/or burrowing owl. Some ditch banks in the project area, specifically within the NE and Sports Park Annexation areas, were observed to have small mammal burrows present, potentially suitable for burrowing owl use. All these burrows appeared inactive at the time of the survey. Nest trees for Swainson's hawk within the project area a virtually absent, however, they are plentiful in the form of shade trees along parcel-side roads, the most notable concentration of which occurring within the Westucky Annexation Area and adjacent areas. Wetlands in the study area, particularly irrigation ditches containing standing water, may also provide suitable habitat for giant garter snake. All four species have numerous records within 3 miles of the proposed annexation areas and are species are covered under the Yolo HCP/NCCP (Ascent 2018).

Based on the results of the biological reconnaissance survey and literature review, the trees, irrigation ditches, vegetation, and agricultural fields present in and around the proposed project area could also provide marginally suitable nesting substrate for migratory birds covered by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA). The MBTA prohibits the killing, possessing, or trading of migratory birds, and essentially all native bird species in California are covered by the MBTA. Migratory bird and raptor nests are protected further by Sections 3503 and 3503.5, respectively, of the California Fish and Game code. Common raptors that could nest on or near the proposed annexation areas include red-tailed hawk, great horned owl, and barn owl. If trees were to be removed during the raptor breeding season (February – August), mortality of eggs and chicks of tree-nesting raptors could result if an active nest were present. In addition, construction could disturb active nests near a construction area, potentially resulting in nest abandonment by the adults and mortality of chicks and eggs.

Potential effects to the special-status species above and migratory birds covered by the MBTA may be minimized by avoiding impacts to wetlands and conducting nesting bird surveys prior to ground disturbing activities. As noted above, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas, and the proposed annexations would not propose and land use designations inconsistent with that of the 2035 General Plan Land Use Plan. Because the proposed annexation areas are within the Yolo HCP/NCCP coverage area, any future projects within the proposed annexation areas would be required to individually apply for HCP/NCCP coverage prior to grading permit issuance. Developers for each individual project would be responsible for applying for the HCP/NCCP coverage and payment of relevant fees. Each project proponent would be required to carry out species-specific preconstruction surveys in accordance with the conditions of approval described below and included in Appendix A to this initial study.

General Plan Policy 7.B.11 and Implementation Program 7.4 minimize potential impacts to any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special-status species. Local, state and federal regulations are in place to ensure compliance with these policies, including the City of Woodland Tree Ordinance (City of Woodland Municipal Code Chapter 12.48), City of Woodland Municipal Code Chapter 15.32 for the implementation of the Yolo HCP/NCCP, California Fish and Game Code Section 3505 for the protection of bird nests and raptors, and the federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act. As the Yolo HCP/NCCP has been adopted since the adoption of the 2035 General Plan, to supplement Implementation Program 7.4, the AMMs of the HCP/NCCP would also be applicable to the proposed annexation areas; specifically, AMMs 16 and 18 would be applicable to the proposed annexation areas. In addition, and as explained above, compliance with the MBTA is required by law; Compliance Measure 1 is included in Appendix A, Table A-1, outlining the details of compliance requirements by law of any future proposed development within the annexation areas in order to avoid direct loss of protected birds. Compliance with City of Woodland Municipal Code Chapter 15.32 shall be a Condition of Approval of any future development projects within the proposed annexation areas to ensure compliance with the Yolo HCP/NCCP and the aforementioned AMM's, regardless of whether discretionary approval is required. Appendix A contains the applicable mitigating policies and regulations in Table A-1 and the Condition of Approval for compliance with the Yolo HCP/NCCP in Table A-2. Additional detail for each individual annexation area is also provided in the Biological Survey Memorandum (AECOM 2021a).

b) Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Game or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?

No Impact. CDFW maintains a list of plant communities that are native to California (CDFW 2020). Within that list, CDFW identifies special-status plant communities (a.k.a. sensitive natural communities), which they define

as communities that are of limited distribution statewide or within a county or region and often vulnerable to environmental effects of projects; these are afforded consideration as sensitive habitats under CEQA. Oak woodland, riparian, and wetland habitats are considered sensitive natural communities by CDFW (CDFW 2020). Riparian and wetland habitats are also protected by the State under the CDFW Code Section 1600 to 1607. Additionally, the importance of protecting and preserving wetland and riparian habitats is recognized in the County's General Plan policies (Ascent 2018). As the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physical alteration of the land in any way, they do not have the potential to adversely affect any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by CDFW or USFWS. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. The State of California, through the Oak Woodland Conservation Act, also considers oak woodland preservation important. The proposed project encompasses approximately 11.41 acres of land cover types considered to be sensitive habitat. These include Fresh Emergent Wetland, Valley Foothill Riparian, and Valley Oak Woodland. Specifically, as detailed in the Biological Resources Memorandum (AECOM 2021a), Valley foothill riparian landcover is present in the Pirmi East Street Annexation Area and Sports Park Annexation Area. Approximately 1.99 acres total of features mapped as valley foothill riparian woodland are present within these two annexation areas; such features did not abut standing water, but rather, features mapped as fresh emergent wetlands. Freshwater emergent wetland type is typically associated with level to gently rolling landscapes along rivers, lakes, and creeks, but can be found anywhere the topography permits perennial or seasonal soil saturation or flooding by fresh water. Saline emergent wetlands are also included in this category in the HCP. Areas mapped as Fresh Emergent Wetland in the project area vary widely in topography and vegetative communities, although the most common feature is an irrigation ditch. Most areas mapped were done so based on vegetation alone, although a few contained standing water at the time of the survey. Based on the results of the field study and database review, future proposed development within the annexation areas would be subject to the 2035 General Plan Policies 7.B.8 and 7.B.11 and Implementation Programs 7.5 and 7.6. City of Woodland Community Design Standards and Municipal Code Chapter 12.48 (Woodland Tree Ordinance) address the requirements of General Plan Policy 7.B.8, and requirements under California Fish and Game Code Section 1602 address Implementation Program 7.6, as shown in Appendix A, Table A-1. As detailed under Biological Resource impact discussion a) above, compliance with the City of Woodland Municipal Code Chapter 15.32 shall be required of any future proposed development projects, by-right or discretionary, as a Condition of Approval, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-2.

c) Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?

No Impact. There are approximately 9.12 acres of freshwater emergent wetland land cover mapped within the annexation areas, specifically within Pirmi East Street, Sports Park, Water Plant, and Northeast Annexation Areas. Freshwater emergent wetland type is typically associated with level to gently rolling landscapes along rivers, lakes, and creeks, but can be found anywhere the topography permits perennial or seasonal soil saturation or flooding by fresh water. Saline emergent wetlands are also included in this category in the HCP. Areas mapped as Fresh Emergent Wetland in the project area vary widely in topography and vegetative communities, although

the most common feature is an irrigation ditch. Most areas mapped were done so based on vegetation alone, although a few contained standing water at the time of the survey. The proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change. Therefore, there would be no potential for the annexations to have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands, and **there would be no impact**. There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Potential future projects within the annexation areas could allow development in areas that currently support, or may support, wetlands and other waters, including vernal pools and other freshwater wetlands, ponds, and drainage canals. Impacts on wetlands and other waters could occur through habitat conversion, encroachment, routine maintenance, or other activities in the immediate vicinity of waterways and in habitat supporting wetlands. Land conversion could result in direct fill of wetlands and other waters. Indirect impacts could result from adjacent development that leads to habitat modifications such as changes in hydrology and reduction in water quality caused by urban runoff, erosion, and siltation.

It is likely that some wetlands and waterways in the proposed annexation areas would qualify as waters of the United States due to hydrological connectivity to navigable waters (e.g., the Sacramento River via Willow Slough, Cache Creek, and the Yolo Bypass) or adjacency to other waters of the United States; however, some wetlands may be disclaimed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) as isolated waters or may be excluded from regulation under the Clean Water Act. Ditches, including agricultural ditches that were not constructed in streams, are not modified streams, do not drain wetlands, and have only ephemeral or intermittent flow are generally excluded from the Clean Water Act according to the Clean Water Rule issued July 13, 2015 (80 Federal Register [FR] 37053). As required, compliance with Section 404 of the Clean Water Act would reduce potential impacts on federally protected wetlands because it would require project applicants to obtain a permit from the USACE for any activity resulting in fill of wetlands and other waters of the United States. A wetland mitigation plan that satisfies USACE requirements will be needed as part of the permit application. Project applicants that obtain a Section 404 permit would also be required to obtain water quality certification from the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) pursuant to Section 401 of the Clean Water Act. If the project involves work in areas containing waters disclaimed by the USACE, project applicants would be required to obtain a Waste Discharge Requirement permit from the Central Valley RWQCB pursuant to the Porter Cologne Act. In accordance with these state and federal regulations, mitigation resulting in no net loss of functions and values of affected wetlands and waters is required. General Plan Policy 7.B.11 requires that new development be sited to maximize the protection of native tree species and special-status plant and wildlife habitats and General Plan Implementation Programs 7.4 (as provided under item 'a' above) and 7.5 minimize the loss and degradation of federally protected wetlands. Compliance with the policies would be required as Conditions of Approval of any future proposed development within the annexation areas, thereby reducing the potential direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other adverse effects on state or federally protected wetlands. In addition, in order to avoid loss or degradation of federally protected waters, Compliance Measure 2 would be required as a Condition of Approval of any future development within the proposed annexation areas, as applicable. These policies, implementation programs, and the compliance measure are identified in Appendix A, Table A-2.

d) Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?

No Impact. The City of Woodland is located within the Pacific flyway, which is a major north-south route for migratory birds along western North America. Large numbers of waterfowl and shorebirds may move through the area seasonally and may congregate and forage in wetlands, grasslands, and agricultural fields during winter or use them as resting grounds during longer migrations from the Arctic to Central or South America. There are no native wildlife nursery sites within the proposed annexation areas. The proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change. Therefore, there would be no potential for the annexations to have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands, and **there would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As detailed in Impact 4.4-5 of the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR, the City's Planning Area and areas designated for development under the do not currently provide an important connection between any areas of natural habitat that would otherwise be isolated and the Planning Area is not located within any of the ecological corridors identified in the Yolo HCP/NCCP as important to maintaining connectivity between communities, habitat patches, species populations, or the Yolo HCP/NCCP proposed reserve system, and development envisioned under the 2035 General Plan would not cause any areas of natural habitat to become isolated. No native wildlife nursery sites have been identified in the City's Planning Area. Potential future projects within the annexation areas would be consistent with that accounted for under the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR.

e) Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?

No Impact. Although a tree inventory has not been completed for the annexation areas, the reconnaissance surveys confirmed several trees are present in the annexation areas. The proposed annexations would not propose any development or physically alter the land in any way, and therefore would not have any effect on these resources and **there would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Potential future projects within the annexation areas could propose development with the potential to affect these trees, and several of these trees could be potential, heritage trees or other trees protected under the City of Woodland Tree Ordinance (Woodland Municipal Code Chapter 12.48). However, the City requires compliance with the Tree Ordinance as a part of the City's review process development applications, minimizing the potential for loss or damage to such trees.

f) Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?

No Impact. Annexation areas are within the Yolo HCP/NCCP, and any future development will be required to comply with all applicable AMMs as provided in Chapter 7 of the Yolo HCP/NCCP (Yolo Habitat Conservancy 2018). The proposed annexations would not propose any development or physically alter the land in any way, and therefore would not have any effect on these resources and **there would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. The avoidance, minimization, and mitigation measures included in Appendix A to address biological resources are consistent with the Yolo HCP/NCCP (Yolo Habitat Conservancy 2018), as well as the 2035 General Plan policies and implementation programs, which maintain consistency with the Yolo HCP/NCCP. General Plan General Plan Implementation Program 7.4 requires implementation of the Yolo HCP/NCCP to mitigate the impacts of growth projected under the General Plan on plant and wildlife habitats in the Woodland area. There are no sensitive habitats or other lands in the proposed annexation areas that are identified in the Yolo HCP/NCCP as a part of the future reserves system. Therefore, any potential future projects within the proposed annexation areas would not reduce the effectiveness of the Yolo HCP/NCCP conservation strategy and would not interfere with attaining the overall biological goals and objectives of the Yolo HCP/NCCP. Furthermore, the Conditions of Approval identified to address impact questions a) and b) above would ensure consistency of future projects with the provisions of the Yolo County HCP/NCCP. The City of Woodland is a permittee and participant of the Yolo HCP/NCCP, and will avoid, minimize, and mitigate impacts on covered species and habitats consistent with the Yolo HCP/NCCP conservation strategy, as described above.

2.5 CULTURAL RESOURCES

a) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?

No Impact. As documented in support of the 2035 General Plan Update and CAP EIR, there are no California Register of Historical Resources eligible or otherwise resources within the City's Planning Area, and a California Native American Heritage Commission review of the Sacred Lands File resulted in no identified resources of concern within the City's Planning Area, inclusive of the proposed annexation areas. Furthermore, a reconnaissance pedestrian cultural resources survey of the proposed annexation areas was conducted on September 15, 16, 23, 30, and October 4, 2021. The detailed methodology and results are provided as a Cultural Resources Memorandum for the Woodland Annexations (AECOM 2021b). As detailed in this memorandum, no cultural resources either historic or prehistoric were observed during these surveys.

Though record searches and reconnaissance pedestrian cultural resources survey did not identify historical resources in the proposed annexation areas, the broader vicinity does have an elevated sensitivity for cultural resources, due to the long-standing Native American inhabitation and past historical agricultural and settlement uses. It is reasonable to assume that there could be unknown resources in the vicinity that could be historical resources under CEQA.

Land use modifications with intensive grading, trenching, excavation, soil stockpiling, and other earthmoving activities could impact previously unrecorded cultural resources, including the potential to damage or destroy unknown cultural resources that qualify as historical resources under CEQA. The significance of such resources could be materially impaired because their ability to convey significance could be destroyed or diminished. As the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physical alteration of the land in any way, they do not have the potential to change the significance of a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As noted above, no known historical resources pursuant to Section 15064.5 are present within the proposed annexation areas. However, the potential exists for previously undiscovered resources to occur within the proposed annexation areas. If previously undiscovered resources were to be found during construction of future projects within the proposed annexation areas, such activity could cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5. In order to minimize impacts associated with the potential occurrence and disturbance of previously undiscovered resources, any future proposed development within the annexation areas would be subject to 2035 General Plan Policy 7.E.2 and related Implementation Program 7.13 as Conditions of Approval to address the discovery of resources, including evaluation and protection, as appropriate, in accordance with applicable federal and state laws and regulations. In addition, Compliance Measure Cultural 1 would be required as a Condition of Approval, to provide appropriate cultural resources sensitivity training to all on-site workers to identify potential resources and be informed of required actions in the case of discovery. These Conditions of Approval for future development projects within the proposed annexation areas are detailed in Appendix A, Table A-2.

b) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?

No Impact. As documented in support of the 2035 General Plan Update and CAP EIR, there are no previously recorded archaeological resources within the City’s Planning Area. Furthermore, a reconnaissance pedestrian cultural resources survey of the proposed annexation areas was conducted on September 15, 16, 23, 30, and October 4, 2021, as detailed in Appendix C to this initial study; there were no signs of subsurface artifacts. Nonetheless, projects involving intensive grading, trenching, excavation, soil stockpiling, and other earthmoving activities could impact previously unrecorded cultural resources including the potential to damage or destroy archaeological and historic architectural resources that qualify as historical resources or unique archaeological resources under CEQA. The significance of such resources could be materially impaired because their ability to convey significance could be destroyed or diminished. However, as the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physical alteration of the land in any way, they do not have the potential to change the significance of a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As noted above, the potential exists for previously undiscovered archaeological resources to occur within the proposed annexation areas. If previously undiscovered resources were to be found during construction of future projects within the proposed annexation areas, such activity could cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to Section 15064.5. As explained above under the discussion of Cultural Resources impact topic a), 2035 General Plan Policy 7.E.2 and related Implementation Program 7.13, as well as Compliance Measure Cultural 1, would be required as Conditions of Approval for future development projects within the proposed annexation areas, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-2.

c) Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?

No Impact. The proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physical alteration of the land in any way, they do not have the potential to change the significance of a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. While there is no indication that any particular area in the City’s Planning Area, including the proposed annexation areas, has been used for human burial purposes outside of designated cemeteries in the recent or distant past, there is nonetheless the potential for discovery during construction of development and infrastructure projects. To minimize this potential, 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Mitigation Measure 4.6-2 (incorporated into the final 2035 General Plan as Implementation Program 7.14) requires the City and any contractor take steps in accordance with the California Health and Safety Code, Section 6050 through 7052 and Sections 8010 through 8030. Any potential future development within the annexation areas would be

required to comply with these regulations, which would serve as uniformly applied development standards, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-1.

This page intentionally left blank

2.6 ENERGY

a) **Result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?**

No Impact. The proposed annexations would not include development or physically alter the land in any way. Therefore, it would not result in the consumption of energy resources. **There would be no impact.** Therefore, there are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. While, as explained above, the proposed annexations would not include any development, any future development within the annexation areas could result in the consumption of energy. Energy could be consumed during multiple phases of potential future development construction and operations. Energy-requiring activities range from equipment operating during construction, to building operations, to transportation serving both construction and operational phases.

With regard to construction-related energy consumption, the 2035 General Plan and CAP determined that the Planning Area and anticipated development do not have any unusual characteristics that would necessitate the use of construction equipment or methods that would be less energy-efficient than at comparable construction sites in the City. With regard to operational transportation and building energy consumption, the General Plan contains several policies that promote mixed-use and infill development and site residents, jobs, and retail amenities in proximity of each other to reduce the need for motor vehicle travel, including within new growth areas and opportunities sites, which include land within the proposed annexation areas. Many policies through various mechanisms also support development of pedestrian and bicycle facilities and encourage alternative transportation and transit that would promote non-vehicular modes of travel. General Plan policies also encourage minimizing energy and water demand and wastewater generation and encourage methods to minimize solid waste generation and increase waste diversion systems. Similarly, in addition to several City-led initiatives and programs, General Plan Policies 2.E.4, 3.F.4, and 5.H.9 require design features of new development to accommodate alternative modes of transportation and reduce water and wastewater demand and generation, further reducing associated energy consumption. These policies are consistent with components of the California Building Code, Title 20 and Title 24, respectively containing appliance and building energy efficiency standards, and the California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Waters, Divisions 2 (the California Department of Water Resources, Chapter 2.7 Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance). The City's Municipal Code also contains provision for water conservation in landscaping water use and the City's Interim Zoning Ordinance contains guidelines for new development within Community Commercial Zones to be designed to include connectivity for pedestrian, bicycle, and vehicle access, to enhance opportunities for non-vehicular travel, provide for outdoor spaces and parking lot shading. In addition, Policy 2.C.2 also requires new development to be consistent with the objectives and targets of the City's CAP, which specifically provides objectives, strategies, and implementation measures to reduce energy demand associated with the City's Planning Area. The actions identified as required of new development and applicable to the land uses that would be consistent with the rezoning and future zoning of the proposed annexation areas would be achieved through compliance with the California Building Code, including Title 20 and 24. In addition, since the adoption of the General Plan and CAP, the City has implemented several actions to realize the goals of the CAP, including those related to energy conservation and efficiency; these action include, but are not limited to

becoming a member of the Valley Clean Energy Alliance Joint Powers Authority to offer increased options for renewable and carbon-free power sources to the community, incremental replacement of the City's infrastructure with energy efficient technology, and conversion of gasoline and diesel-powered City vehicles with those powered by alternative fuel technology. Therefore, any future proposed development within the annexation areas would achieve energy efficiency and conservation through uniformly applied development standards, as included in Appendix A, Table A-1.

b) Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?

No Impact. As described in Section 2.6.1 above, the proposed annexations would result in any energy consumption. In addition, they would not include any land use change and would obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency. **There would be no impact.** Therefore, there are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. While, as explained above, the proposed annexations would not include any development, any future development within the annexation areas would comply with the most current California Building Energy Efficiency Standards Code and California Green Building Standards Code (CalGreen), and City's Design Review Standards and Municipal Code, as applicable, which implement design features consistent with the actions identified as required of new development within the City's CAP, as outlined in Appendix A. Therefore, any future proposed development within the annexation areas would not conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency.

2.7 GEOLOGY AND SOILS

- a) **Directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:**
 - i) **Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? (Refer to California Geological Survey Special Publication 42.)**

No Impact. The annexation areas are not located within or adjacent to a fault zoned under the Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone Act. (California Geological Survey [CGS] 2015). As detailed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (page 4.7-5), the nearest fault zoned under the Alquist-Priolo Act is the Green Valley Fault Zone, in the Howell Mountains (also called the Mt. George Range), approximately 29.5 miles to the southwest. Thus, **there would be no impact.**

- ii) **Strong seismic ground shaking?**

No Impact. There are no known fault traces within or adjacent to the annexation areas or the City's Planning Area as a whole. However, segments 3 and 4 of the Great Valley Fault Zone (GVFZ), which is a blind-thrust fault belt located along the margin between the Central Valley and the Coast Ranges, is located approximately 6 miles to the west of the City's border.

The intensity of ground shaking depends on the distance from the earthquake epicenter to the site, the magnitude of the earthquake, and site soil conditions. Peak horizontal ground acceleration, which is a measure of the projected intensity of ground shaking from seismic events, can be estimated by probabilistic method using a computer model. The CGS Probabilistic Seismic Hazards Assessment Model (CGS 2008) indicates that a minimum peak horizontal acceleration of 0.26 *g* (where *g* is the percentage of gravity) could be expected. This means there is a 1-in-10 probability that an earthquake will occur within 50 years that would result in a peak horizontal ground acceleration exceeding 0.26 *g* in the City's SOI, which indicates that a moderate level of seismic ground shaking could occur. The 2007 Working Group on California Earthquake Probabilities (2008) has projected that segments 3 and 4 of the GVFZ could produce an earthquake with a maximum moment magnitude of 6.6–6.8. An earthquake of this magnitude along the GVFZ or any of the other active faults in the Coast Ranges would result in strong seismic ground shaking within the city of Woodland.

The proposed annexations would not include any proposed development and therefore would not have the potential for any risk of loss, injury, or death involving strong seismic ground shaking. **There would be no impact.** Therefore, there are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. While, as explained above, the proposed annexations would not include any development, any future development within the annexation areas would comply with state earthquake protection law (Health and Safety Code Section 19100 et seq.), which requires that structures be designed to resist stresses produced by lateral forces caused by wind and earthquakes, as well as the California Code of Regulations Title 5,

Division, Chapter 14, Sections 14001–14036, which require preparation of a site-specific geotechnical and engineering report that contains recommendations to reduce seismic, geologic, and soils hazards. Furthermore, any potential future development would be required by law to be designed and constructed in accordance with the current edition of the California Building Code, which contains engineering and design requirements (including preparation of a geotechnical report) that are specifically intended to reduce the loss of life and property from seismic hazards, including strong seismic ground shaking. Any future development within the proposed annexation areas would be consistent with that anticipated under the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR and the potential for substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving strong seismic ground shaking would be addressed through regulatory compliance, including design standards, where applicable, as uniformly applied development standards, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-1.

iii) Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?

No Impact. Soil liquefaction occurs when ground shaking from an earthquake causes a sediment layer saturated with groundwater to lose strength and take on the characteristics of a fluid, becoming similar to quicksand. Factors determining liquefaction potential are soil type, level, and duration of ground motions, and depth to groundwater. Liquefaction is most likely to occur in low-lying areas where the substrate consists of poorly consolidated to unconsolidated water-saturated sediments, recent Holocene-age sediments, or deposits of artificial fill. The locations that are most susceptible to liquefaction-induced damage have loose, water-saturated, granular sediment that is within 40 feet of the ground surface. However, where this condition is known to exist, proper structural and foundation design can usually minimize or eliminate liquefaction hazards to new construction.

Groundwater elevations in the Woodland area have varied over time depending on the amount of precipitation and the amount of groundwater pumping. Historically, groundwater elevations in the region have ranged from approximately 20 feet to 50 feet mean sea level (msl) (City of Woodland 2011). Furthermore, portions of the city, including within the annexation areas, are composed of unconsolidated Holocene-age alluvial deposits, and an active seismic source (the GFVZ) is located nearby. Therefore, these areas could be subject to liquefaction in the event of a large magnitude earthquake. However, the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development and therefore would not have the potential for any risk of loss, injury, or death involving seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction. Therefore, **there would be no impact**. There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. While, as explained above, the proposed annexations would not include any development, any future development within the annexation areas would be required to be designed and constructed in accordance with the current edition of the California Building Code, which contains engineering and design requirements (including preparation of a geotechnical report) that are specifically intended to reduce the loss of life and property from seismic hazards. The California Building Code regulates all aspects of building and foundation design and construction, including regulations that are specifically designed to reduce the risks from seismic hazards to the maximum extent practicable. Compliance with the CBC is required by law, and would serve as uniformly applied development standards for future proposed development within the annexation areas, as applicable.

iv) Landslides?

No Impact. Landslide susceptibility is based on various combinations of factors such as rainfall, rock and soil types, slope, vegetation, seismic conditions, and human construction activities. Generally, landslides are expected to occur most often on slopes steeper than 15 percent, in areas with a history of landslides, and in areas underlain by geologic units that are weakly cemented. The proposed annexation areas are located on a nearly flat alluvial plain in the central Sacramento Valley. There are no steep slopes within the annexation areas or in the vicinity where landslides could occur. Thus, **there would be no impact.**

b) Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?

No Impact. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.7-2 (pages 4.7-27 through 4.7-29), construction projects have the potential to cause an increase in soil erosion due to increased grading, excavation, movement of construction vehicles, and other development-related construction activities. However, the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, and therefore would not have the potential to cause an increase in soil erosion or the loss of topsoil. **There would be no impact.** Therefore, there are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Potential future development within the annexation areas would be designed and constructed in accordance with the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board and City permitting requirements, which are specifically designed to minimize construction-related soil erosion to the maximum extent feasible. Chapter 15.12 of the City of Woodland Municipal Code addresses erosion and sediment control under the City's Grading Ordinance. Proposed development within the city must obtain a grading permit that includes submittal of a soils engineering report and an engineering geology report specific to the project site, as required by Appendix Chapter 33 of the CBC, Section 3309. Chapter 8.08 of the City's Municipal Code regulates discharges into the municipal storm drain system, including compliance with applicable provisions of construction National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit requirements. Furthermore, projects that would disturb more than 1 acre of land, must comply with the requirements in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities (Order 2009-009-Division of Water Quality [DWQ] as amended by Order No. 2012-0006-DWQ). The SWRCB general permit contains a numeric, two-part, risk-based analysis process and requires development of a storm water pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and implementation of Best Management Practices (BMPs). The SWPPP must include a site map and a description of construction activities, and must identify the BMPs that will be employed to prevent soil erosion and discharge of other construction-related pollutants. Project applicants for any potential future projects would be required to comply with the City's Engineering Standards: Design Standards, Standard Details and Construction Specifications (City of Woodland 2016b). These standards apply to transportation, storm drainage, sewer, wastewater pumping, water distribution, graywater distribution, underground pipelines, and other improvements, and are designed, in part, to avoid impacts related to geologic and seismic constraints. In addition, General Plan Policy 5.I.4 requires new development and redevelopment projects to incorporate site design and low impact development runoff requirements, in accordance with the Municipal Code, and Policy 5.I.5 prohibits grading activities during the rainy season, unless adequately mitigated, such as through implementation of BMPs and the SWPPP consistent with Municipal Code Chapter 8.08, as detailed above, to avoid sedimentation of storm drainage facilities. These

General Plan policies would be achieved through the above noted City Municipal Code and State regulations, that would serve as uniformly applied development standards applicable to future proposed development within the annexation areas and are provided in Appendix A, Table A-1.

c) Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?

No Impact. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.7-3 (pages 4.7-30 and 4.7-31), construction in unstable and expansive soils could result in structural damage to buildings, roads, and bridges. Expansive soils shrink and swell as a result of moisture change. These volume changes can result in damage over time to building foundations, underground utilities, and other subsurface facilities and infrastructure if they are not designed and constructed appropriately to resist the damage associated with changing soil conditions. Low soil bearing strength and long periods of soil saturation can result in subsidence from the weight of overlying structures. The proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way, and therefore would not have the potential to cause an increase in soil erosion or the loss of topsoil. **There would be no impact.** Therefore, there are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As discussed in Section 2.7.a (iv), there are no slopes within the annexation areas or in the vicinity where landslides would be likely to occur. However, as discussed in Section 2.7.a (iii) above, groundwater elevations in the region have historically ranged from approximately 20 feet to 50 feet msl (City of Woodland 2011) and active seismic sources are located nearby, making these areas reasonably subject to liquefaction, lateral spreading, and subsidence in the event of a large magnitude earthquake. Future development within the annexation areas would be designed and constructed in accordance with the California Building Code and City permitting requirements, which contain engineering and design requirements (including preparation of a geotechnical report) that are specifically intended to reduce the loss of life and property from geologic hazards, including unstable soils. Any future development within the annexation areas would be consistent with that anticipated under the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR and the potential for on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, liquefaction, or collapse would be addressed through compliance with regulatory compliance, including design standards, where applicable.

d) Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994, as updated), creating direct or indirect substantial risks to life or property?

No Impact. Expansive soils are composed largely of clays, which greatly increase in volume when saturated with water and shrink when dried. Expansive soils shrink and swell as a result of moisture change. These volume changes can result in damage over time to building foundations, underground utilities, and other subsurface facilities and infrastructure if they are not designed and constructed appropriately to resist the damage associated with changing soil conditions. Based on a review of the U.S. Natural Resources Conservation Service (2015) soil survey data, most of the soil types in the City, including the annexation areas (as shown in General Plan Figure 4.7-3, page 4.7-11), have a moderate to very high shrink-swell potential, indicating that the soils are expansive.

Because of this shrink-swell effect, structural foundations may rise during the rainy season and fall during the dry season. If this expansive movement varies beneath different parts of a structure, the foundation may crack and portions of the structure may become distorted. Retaining walls and underground utilities may be damaged for the same reasons. However, the proposed annexations do not include any development and therefore would not have the potential to create a direct or indirect substantial risk to life or property due to structures or infrastructure located on expansive soil. **There would be no impact.** Therefore, there are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Future development within the annexation areas would be designed and constructed in accordance with the California Building Code (CBC). Chapter 18 of the CBC regulates the excavation of foundations and retaining walls. This chapter regulates the preparation of a preliminary soil report, engineering geologic report, geotechnical report, and supplemental ground-response report. Chapter 18 also regulates analysis of expansive soils and the determination of the depth to groundwater table. Compliance with the CBC is required by law. The CBC requires preparation of geotechnical engineering reports that include specific recommendations for construction in expansive soil, which would ensure that buildings, roads, and parking lots are designed appropriately based on site-specific conditions. In addition, future development within the proposed annexation areas would be subject to General Plan Policy 8.A.3, requiring the evaluation and avoidance of siting structures across soil materials of substantially different expansive properties, as well as appropriate design specification in areas of expansive soils. This General Plan policy is detailed in Appendix A and would serve as a Condition of Approval of future proposed development within the annexation areas in areas of expansive soils as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994, as updated).

e) Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water?

No Impact. Based on a review of Natural Resources Conservation Service (2015) soil data, the soils within Woodland are rated with moderate limitations for construction of buildings and roads because of low soil strength, subsidence potential, and ponding and soil saturation, as well as a moderate to very high shrink-swell potential, indicating that the soils are expansive. Construction in unstable soils could result in structural damage to buildings, roads, and bridges. Soils within Woodland have a low permeability rate and a high water holding capacity and thus tend to “perc” too slowly, rendering them unsuitable for conventional septic systems. Based on a review of Natural Resources Conservation Service (2015) soil data, the soils are generally unsuitable for conventional septic systems. However, the proposed annexations do not include any development and therefore there would be no use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems. There would be no impact. Therefore, there are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Future development within the annexation areas would be designed and constructed in accordance with the California Building Code. The General Plan also contains policies to address

unstable soils and on-site wastewater treatment for any future proposed development. Policy 5.H.6 requires that all sewage generators within its service area to connect to the City's system, except those areas where the City has determined a connection to the City's sewage collection system would be infeasible. In addition, in accordance with Mitigation Measure 4.7-3a of the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR was incorporated as part of the Final General Plan (Implementation Program 5.14) to require site-specific evaluation where soils are proposed for use as leach fields associated with wastewater treatment and require that all septic systems or other forms of on-site wastewater treatment and disposal facilities by design to meet specific criteria. This General Plan policy and mitigation measure are detailed in Appendix A and would serve as conditions of approval of any future proposed development within the annexation areas.

f) Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?

No Impact. Geologic units that are exposed at the surface in the Woodland area consist of levee, channel, and basin deposits, and the Modesto and Riverbank Formations (see Exhibit 4.7-1 of the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR). These deposits are underlain by the Pleistocene-age Red Bluff Formation, and the Plio-Pleistocene-age Tehama Formation. Collectively, the thickness of the Holocene deposits and the Modesto, Riverbank, and Red Bluff Formations is approximately 100–200 feet (City of Woodland 2011: Appendix C). As a common industry threshold, a fossil is typically considered a unique paleontological resource if it is more than 11,700 years old (i.e., the generally accepted end of the last glacial period of the Pleistocene Epoch). The levee, channel, and basin deposits in the Woodland Area are of the Holocene age (i.e., 11,700 years Before Present to present day), and contain only the remains of extant, modern taxa, if any resources are present; therefore these formations are not considered “unique” paleontological resources. The Modesto Formation and Riverbank Formation deposits are of the Pleistocene age and more likely to contain a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature. In addition, a records search conducted in support of the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (page 4.7-17) identified several vertebrate fossil localities referable to either the Modesto or the Riverbank Formations in the region. Because of the age and number of vertebrate fossils that have been recovered from the Modesto and Riverbank Formations, they are considered to be of high paleontological sensitivity. The proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in anyway and therefore would not have the potential to, directly or indirectly, destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature. **There would be no impact.** Therefore, there are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Future development within the annexation areas could include ground disturbance and other construction or operational activities that could impact a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature. Exhibit 4.7-1 of the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR depicts geologic formations in the City's Planning Area and shows that the only potentially paleontologically sensitive deposits are within the southernmost corner of Annexation Area 3. General Plan Policy 7.E.2, which requires the evaluation and protection of any cultural, archaeological, or paleontological resources that are discovered during construction in accordance with applicable federal and State laws and regulations, as appropriate. Furthermore, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Mitigation Measure 4.7-4 (incorporated into the Final General Plan as Implementation Program 7.15) outlines requirements in the case that paleontological resources are discovered and would be applicable to any ground disturbing work within the proposed annexation areas. This General Plan policy and

Implementation Program are detailed in Appendix A; Implementation Program 7.15 would serve as a Conditions of Approval of any future proposed development within the annexation areas to ensure the appropriate handling of such resources in the case of unanticipated discovery, even in areas of low potential for unique paleontological resources.

2.8 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

a, b) **Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment or conflict with an Applicable Plan, Policy, or Regulation Adopted for the Purposes of Reducing Emissions of Greenhouse Gas Emissions?**

No Impact. The proposed annexations do not include development or any physical change. Therefore, it would not result in the generation of greenhouse gas emissions. **There would be no impact.** Therefore, there are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR assumes development within the annexation areas, with the exception of the areas designated as Flood Study Area (i.e., within the Barnard Street Annexation Area, Pirimi Annexation Area, and Northeast Annexation Area), based upon the 2035 General Plan land use designations and development density assumptions. While, as explained above, the proposed annexations do not include any development, any future development within the annexation areas could result in the generation of greenhouse gas emissions during multiple phases of potential future development construction and operations. Greenhouse gas-generating activities range from equipment operating during construction, to building operations, to transportation serving both construction and operational phases.

The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.5-1 (pages 4.5-20 to 4.5-41) discusses potential impacts related to generation of Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions from implementation of the 2035 General Plan and CAP. The EIR estimates the maximum annual and total GHG emissions from development throughout the City's Planning Area anticipated under the 2035 General Plan, in addition to short-term emissions associated with equipment upgrades, renewable energy facility installations, energy efficiency building upgrades, tree planting, and other measures included in the City's 2035 CAP. Maximum annual emissions (operations plus amortized annual construction emissions) and the projected service population within the City's Planning Area for the year 2035 were used to estimate the GHG efficiency rate for implementation of the 2035 General Plan and CAP.

The General Plan contains several policies that promote mixed-use and infill development and site residents, jobs, and retail amenities in proximity of each other to reduce the need for motor vehicle travel, which is a primary source of greenhouse gas emissions from implementation of the 2035 General Plan. Many policies through various mechanisms also support development of pedestrian and bicycle facilities and encourage alternative transportation and transit that would promote non-vehicular modes of travel. General Plan policies also encourage minimizing water use and wastewater generation and encourage methods to minimize solid waste generation and increase waste diversion systems. Policy 2.C.2 requires new development to be consistent with the objectives and targets of the City's CAP3, and Policy 7.F.9 requires the CAP be implemented to achieve the City's GHG reduction targets by 2020, 2035, and 2050. In addition, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR identified Mitigation Measure 4.5-1a to ensure that the City maintain and update its GHG inventory and CAP as new information becomes available and to ensure the City stays on target to achieve its GHG emissions targets for future years.

³ The City of Woodland 2035 CAP establishes GHG emissions targets for the years 2020 and 2035 for the City's Planning Area. The 2020 target of the 2035 CAP was set to achieve emissions 15 percent below 2005 levels. The 2035 target of the 2035 CAP was developed to achieve an emissions efficiency level of 2.25 MT CO_{2e} per service population (residents + employees).

Ultimately, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR determined that implementation of the CAP would achieve local annual reductions that, when combined with estimated future anticipated statewide reductions, would achieve a GHG efficiency per service population that would contribute a fair share of the emissions reductions required by the State's emissions reductions consistent with Assembly Bill (AB) 32, Executive Order (EO) B-30-15 (since signed into law via SB 32), and Executive Order S-3-05 emissions reductions, based on the contemplated land use within the 2035 General Plan. Achieving this level of GHG emissions efficiency in Woodland for the 2035 General Plan horizon year demonstrates the City's share of the State's emissions targets for 2020, 2035, and 2050. The proposed annexations do not propose any change in land use designation from what was analyzed under the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR and the rezoning for each annexation area would be consistent with the General Plan land use designations within each of the proposed annexation areas.

CEQA Guidelines 15183.5(b) states "a lead agency may determine that a project's incremental contribution to a cumulative effect is not cumulatively considerable if the project complies with the requirements in a previously adopted plan or mitigation program under specified circumstances." As noted above, General Plan Policy 2.C.2 requires that new development, including that which could be proposed in the future within the proposed annexation areas, be consistent with the objectives and targets of the City's CAP⁴, which specifically provides objectives, strategies, and implementation measures to reduce GHG emissions so that such development would not result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to the significant cumulative impact of global climate change. Since the adoption of the 2035 General Plan and CAP, the City has implemented several actions to reduce GHG emissions associated with the City's Planning Area, including establishing a CAP Consistency Checklist for proposed development, subject to CEQA, to demonstrate consistency with the City's CAP; those strategies identified as required of land uses consistent with the zoning of the proposed annexation areas would be achieved through compliance with the California Building Code, including Title 20 and 24. In addition, as described in Section 2.17, "Transportation," of this Initial Study, General Plan Policy 3.A.4 is required as a Condition of Approval of any future proposed development within the annexation areas, thereby achieving GHG emissions reductions from vehicle travel consistent with the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. However, the City's CAP is required to be reviewed and revised periodically to reflect the evolving state targets and regulatory framework for GHG reductions over time. Therefore, General Plan Policy 2.C.2 would serve as a Condition of Approval required of any future proposed development within the annexation areas to ensure such development is consistent with the City's then-current CAP and state targets, plans and regulations for the reduction of GHG emissions.

⁴ The City of Woodland 2035 CAP establishes GHG emissions targets for the years 2020 and 2035 for the City's Planning Area. The 2020 target of the 2035 CAP was set to achieve emissions 15 percent below 2005 levels. The 2035 target of the 2035 CAP was developed to achieve an emissions efficiency level of 2.25 MT CO₂e per service population (residents + employees).

2.9 HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

a) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?

No Impact. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (page 4.8-2), major transportation routes within Woodland include Interstate 5 and State Route 113, surface streets, the California Northern Railroad, and the Sierra Northern Railway. Natural gas pipelines also extend throughout Woodland, roughly following Interstate 5 to the northwest and Farnham Avenue to the southeast; along North Pioneer Avenue and Bourn Drive from East Beamer Street to the southern City limits; Main Street and East Gibson Road between Bourn Drive and East Street; and County Road 98 from Interstate 5 to West Main Street. Transportation accidents involving hazardous materials could occur on any of the routes, potentially resulting in explosions, physical contact by emergency response personnel, environmental degradation, and exposure to the public.

New land uses may require the routine use, transport, and disposal of hazardous material and waste and may increase exposure to risk of hazards. Construction activities may also generate hazardous materials and waste, such as fuels and oils from construction equipment and vehicles. However, the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or related transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials. Therefore, **there would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR assumes development within the annexation areas, with the exception of the areas designated as Flood Study Area (i.e., within the Barnard Street Annexation Area, Pirmi Annexation Area, and Northeast Annexation Area), based upon the 2035 General Plan land use designations and development density assumptions. While, as explained above, the proposed annexations do not include any development, any potential future development within the annexation areas could include the transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials during construction or operational phases.

Federal and State regulations require adherence to specific guidelines regarding the use, transportation, disposal, and accidental release of hazardous materials. The U.S. EPA is responsible for administering the Federal Toxic Substances Control Act and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, which regulate the generation, transportation, treatment, storage, and disposal of hazardous waste. The Yolo County Department of Community Services Environmental Health Services Division is the Certified Unified Program Agency for the County and responsible for implementing hazardous waste and materials State standards, including a Hazardous Materials Business Plan, California Accidental Release Prevention Program, and managing fuel storage tanks. The U.S. Department of Transportation, Caltrans, and the California Highway Patrol regulate and manage routine transport of hazardous materials on Interstate 5 and State Route 113. The Yolo County Environmental Health HazMat Unit and Multi-Agency Emergency Response Team, which includes the City of Woodland, respond to local hazardous materials emergencies. The City's General Plan Policies 8.E.2 and 8.E.3 are designed to reduce the potential for adverse impacts from hazardous materials and would be achieved, as applicable, through compliance with requirements administered by the Yolo County Department of Community Services Environmental Health Division. Furthermore, the City of Woodland Building Division, as the City's responsible division for coordinating the enforcement of the City's Building Code and related policies concerning construction within the City, provides oversight through a "plan check" and "inspection" process that ensures projects are designed and constructed according to the state and local codes. The City includes a Hazardous Materials Survey, as a part of

this process, to identify applicable measures with regard to hazardous materials prior to the issuance of a building permit. In addition, City of Woodland Municipal Code 8.20.010 prescribes regulations of state codes governing conditions hazardous to life and property from fire, explosion, or hazardous materials. Any impacts from the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials associated with future potential development within the annexation areas would be mitigated through compliance with the aforementioned local and regional uniformly applied development policies, and consistent with those impact identified under the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-1.

b) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and/or accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?

No Impact. Releases, leaks, or disposal of chemical compounds, such as petroleum hydrocarbons, on or below the ground surface, can lead to contamination of underlying soil and groundwater. Disturbance of a previously contaminated area through grading or excavation operations could expose the public to health hazards from physical contact with contaminated materials or hazardous vapors. Improper handling or storage of contaminated soil and groundwater can further expose the public to these hazards, or potentially spread contamination through surface water runoff or air-borne dust. However, the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way, and therefore would not have the potential for upset and/or accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR assumes development within the annexation areas, with the exception of the areas designated as Flood Study Area (i.e., within Annexation Areas 1, 3, and the Northeast Annexation Area), based upon the 2035 General Plan land use designations and development density assumptions. While, as explained above, the proposed annexations do not include any development, certain land uses under any future proposed development within the annexation areas could result in upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment.

Currently, there are no reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment within the proposed annexation areas. As detailed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (pages 4.8-1 to 4.8-3) and based upon the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) EnviroStor hazardous waste facility and cleanup sites databases (DTSC 2016), as well as the State Water Resources Control Board GeoTracker permitted Underground Storage Tanks and cleanup sites databases (SWRCB 2016), there are no sites with known or suspected release of hazardous materials to soil and groundwater, and where current cleanup activities monitored by the State Water Resources Control Board or the Department of Toxic Substances Control are active, within the proposed annexation areas. The nearest open cleanup sites to the proposed annexation areas identified in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR are one at Kentucky Avenue at the southwest corner of the Westucky Annexation Area, and one at East Beamer Street just west of the Northeast Annexation Area.

Although the risk of upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment cannot be completely eliminated, it can be reduced to a manageable level. Any potential future development would be subject to federal, State, and local regulations, as detailed under impact discussion a)

above. These regulations and policies are designed to reduce the potential for adverse impacts from accidental release of hazardous materials, including risks associated with future operation of the various types of land uses that would be allowable under the existing land use designations for the proposed annexation areas, and would serve as uniformly applied development standards for any discretionary development project or new development that will generate hazardous wastes or utilize hazardous materials within the proposed annexation areas, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-1.

c) Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?

Less-than-Significant Level. There are no existing or proposed schools within one-quarter mile of the proposed annexation areas. **There would be no impact.**

d) Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code §65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?

No Impact. In October 2021, AECOM performed a search of publicly available databases maintained under Public Resources Code Section 65962.5 (i.e., the “Cortese List”) to determine whether any known hazardous materials are present either on or within 0.25 mile of the project site. The results of these records searches indicated that the proposed annexation areas do not include a known hazardous materials site (DTSC 2021, SWRCB 2021, EPA 2021). Therefore, the proposed annexation areas would not result in a significant hazard to the public or the environment, and **there would be no impact.**

e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?

No Impact. The nearest public use airport is the Yolo County Airport located at 25170 Aviation Avenue in Davis, approximately 6.2 miles southwest of the City’s boundaries. The nearest Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan area is that of the Sacramento International Airport; the plan area extends within the eastern extent of the City’s boundaries, but not to the proposed annexation areas. The proposed annexation areas are not located within an Airport Land Use Plan area nor within two miles of a public airport or public use airport. **There would be no impact.**

f) Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?

No Impact. The adopted Yolo County Emergency Operations Plan (in which the City is a participant) addresses the County and incorporated Cities’ planned response to extraordinary emergency situations associated with any type of natural disaster, technological incident, or state of war emergency. General Plan Policy 8.F.2 supports the continued coordination between the City and relevant agencies in preparing for and operating during an emergency. The proposed annexations do not propose any development nor any physical change, and therefore would not have the potential to impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR assumes development within the annexation areas, with the exception of the areas designated as Flood Study Area (i.e., within the Barnard Street Annexation Area, Pirmi Annexation Area, and Northeast Annexation Area), based upon the 2035 General Plan land use designations and development density assumptions. While, as explained above, the proposed annexations do not include any development, potential future development within the proposed annexation areas could result in an increased population that may require emergency response services or evacuation. However, any proposed development would subject to design review by the City, and are required to comply with City standards relating to appropriate street design to accommodate emergency vehicles and emergency evacuation thoroughfares to ensure that emergency response or evacuation would not be impaired.

g) Expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires?

No Impact. As shown on General Plan Figure 8-7, “Fire Hazards,” and Exhibit 4.8-4 in the 2035 General Plan CAP EIR, the proposed annexation areas are not located in or near a State Responsibility Area, but are located in a Local Responsibility Area. Furthermore, the proposed annexation areas are not located in a high or very high fire hazard severity zone and are not located in a wildland-urban interface fire area. As a result, the wildland fire threat is considered low by the local agency responsible for fire protection services (i.e., the City of Woodland). Therefore, **there would be no impact** related to wildland fire hazards.

2.10 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY

a) **Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?**

No Impact. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.9-1 (pages 4.9-33 through 4.9-38), land use changes have the potential to alter the types, quantities, and timing of contaminant discharges in stormwater runoff. Sediment, trash, organic contaminants, nutrients, trace metals, pathogens (e.g., bacteria and viruses), and oil and grease compounds are common urban runoff pollutants that can affect receiving water quality. In addition, agricultural runoff commonly contains elevated levels of nutrients, pesticides, and herbicides. As the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physical alteration of the land in any way, they do not have the potential to degrade surface or ground water quality in any way. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. However, before new urban development can proceed, a grading and drainage plan must be submitted to the City Department of Public Works that must incorporate stormwater pollution control, as well as storm drainage design features to control increased runoff, as required by the Woodland Municipal Code Chapter 8.08. The City's Urban Stormwater Quality Management and Discharge Control Ordinance requires implementation of BMPs where a discharge has the potential to cause or contribute to pollution or contamination of stormwater, the City's storm drainage system, or receiving waters. Urban development projects are also required to comply with the City's *Post-Construction Standards Plan (2015)* to reduce post-construction runoff through the incorporation of BMPs, low impact development, and hydromodification management techniques. Industrial and commercial facilities require appropriate NPDES permits/waste discharge requirements, and implementation of BMPs consistent with the *California Stormwater Quality Association Industrial/Commercial BMP Handbook (2019)* or its equivalent, including annual reporting of any structural control measures and treatment systems. Urban development projects must also comply with the requirements in the SWRCB's *General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities (Construction General Permit)* (Order 2009-009-DWQ as amended by Order No. 2012-0006-DWQ) which requires preparation of a SWPPP and implementation of BMPs designed to reduce erosion and pollutant transport. General Plan Policies 5.I.3, 5.I.4, 5.I.5, and 7.A.4 were designed to reduce the potential for violation of water quality standards and waste discharge requirements, and are implemented through the above noted regulations and permit requirements as uniformly applied development standards, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-1.

b) **Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?**

No Impact. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.9-4 (page 4.9-48), an increase in water demands and associated depletion of groundwater supplies could result from the land use changes throughout the City's Planning Area. The proposed annexations do not propose any new development or otherwise result in an increase in water demand or otherwise deplete groundwater supplies. Therefore, **there would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As noted above, new development could generate an increased demand and associated depletion of groundwater supplies. In a partnership with the City of Davis, Woodland has secured water rights on the Sacramento River and the Woodland-Davis Clean Water Agency Regional Water Treatment Facility was designed to provide up to 18 million gallons per day (55 acre-feet per day) of surface water to Woodland. As part of the Woodland-Davis Regional Water Supply Project (which was completed in 2016), Woodland now has direct use of surface water, as well as the ability to store some of the treated surface water in the aquifer during low water demand months to be recovered and distributed to customers during high water demand months, under the City's aquifer storage and recovery program. The City also maintains wells for emergency use and for landscape irrigation in City parks. A limited amount of groundwater from three existing City wells is blended with the surface water; by adding surface water as well as recycled water (for industrial use) to the water supply that has previously been entirely dependent on groundwater, the potential for groundwater depletion is decreased even though implementation of the 2035 General Plan would involve projects that could increase water demand. The 2015 Urban Water Management Plan projects zero retail water to come from groundwater sources between 2020 and 2040; 100 percent of water supplies would come from surface water and recycled water supplies. Thus, the addition of surface water to Woodland's water supply portfolio will substantially reduce groundwater extractions, reduce reliance on groundwater resources, as well as improved water quality.

The Sacramento Valley Groundwater Basin – Yolo Subbasin is a high priority basin as designated by California Department of Water Resources (DWR), but is not in a state of critical overdraft (DWR 2019). The Yolo Subbasin Groundwater Agency is the Groundwater Sustainability Agency responsible for preparation of the required groundwater sustainability plan. The Yolo Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan is in process and will be completed by January 1, 2022, as required by DWR (Yolo Subbasin Groundwater Agency 2020).

As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.9-4 (pages 4.9-47 through 4.9-50), the primary areas of groundwater recharge in the Woodland area are the Sacramento River and other active stream channels. There are no major groundwater recharge areas in the city. Groundwater recharge also occurs as rainfall infiltrating through the soil to the aquifer, particularly in agricultural and open space areas. When impervious surfaces associated with new urban development are constructed on soils with a high water infiltration rate, a localized reduction in groundwater recharge can occur. However, most soils in the city are composed of loams and clays, which typically have low infiltration rates. Although potential future development within the proposed annexation areas could generate an increased demand for water supply, the proposed annexations do not propose any change in land use designation from that under the 2035 General Plan and accounted for in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. Furthermore, any potential future development would be required to comply with the City's *Technical Guidance Manual for Stormwater Quality Control Measures* (2006) and *Post Construction Standard Plan* (2015) and incorporate BMPs, such as conserving natural areas and minimizing impervious area, which would reduce potential project interference with groundwater recharge. General Plan Policy 5.I.4 requires the implementation of low impact development features, which could have the potential to locally, and likely minimally, increase groundwater recharge through the construction of infiltrative storm drainage facilities, and would be achieved by any future development within the annexation areas through compliance with the aforementioned state and local regulations and Municipal Code. Therefore, substantial depletion of groundwater supplies or substantial interference with groundwater recharge that would impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin as a result of potential future development within the proposed annexation areas would

be substantially mitigated by City-administered uniformly applied development standards, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-1.

c) Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:

i) Result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;

No Impact. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.9-2 (pages 4.9-40 through 4.9-43), earth-moving activities associated with construction of new urban development would result in increased erosion and sedimentation, that could in turn result in degradation of waterways and conflict with beneficial uses, water quality objectives, and standards established in the as set forth in the Water Quality Control Plan for the Sacramento and San Joaquin River Basins (CVRWQCB 2018). In addition, accidental spills of construction-related contaminants (e.g., fuels, oils, paints, solvents, cleaners, concrete) could also occur during construction, thereby degrading water quality. Construction dewatering also has the potential to degrade water quality if proper dewatering procedures are not followed and water is not properly stored and disposed of. As the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physical alteration of the land in any way, they do not have the potential to result in erosion or siltation on- or off-site. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. General Plan Policies such as 5.I.3, 5.I.4, 5.I.5, and 7.A.4 were developed to minimize potential erosion impacts from potential development throughout the City's Planning Area. Consistent within these policies and as required by the City's Municipal Code, before new urban development can proceed, project applicants must comply with Chapter 15.12 of the City's Municipal Code, which addresses erosion and sediment control under the City's Grading Ordinance, and Chapter 8.08 of the City's Municipal Code, which regulates discharges into the municipal storm drain system including compliance with applicable provisions of construction NPDES permit requirements. Furthermore, projects applicants must obtain grading permits that include submittal of a soils engineering report and an engineering geology report specific to the project site, as required by Appendix Chapter 33 of the CBC, Section 3309. Projects that disturb more than 1 acre of land must comply with the requirements in the SWRCB *General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities* (Order 2009-009-DWQ as amended by Order No. 2012-0006-DWQ). The SWRCB general permit contains a numeric, two-part, risk-based analysis process and requires development of a SWPPP and implementation of BMPs. The SWPPP must include a site map and a description of construction activities, and must identify the BMPs that will be employed to prevent soil erosion and discharge of other construction-related pollutants. Finally, project applicants for future projects proposed must comply with the City's *Engineering Standards: Design Standards, Standard Details and Construction Specifications* (City of Woodland 2016b).

Any future development within the proposed annexation areas would be required to occur in compliance with the existing land use, stormwater, grading, and erosion control regulations described above. Project applicants for future projects proposed within the proposed annexation areas would be required to implement BMPs and develop and implement SWPPPs as required by CVRWQCB, and obtain grading permits from the City, all of which are

specifically designed to minimize erosion and siltation on- and off-site to the maximum extent feasible. Therefore, substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site as a result of potential future development within the proposed annexation areas would be substantially mitigated by City-administered uniformly applied development standards, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-1.

- ii, iii) **Substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site; Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff;**

No Impact. Land use changes contribute different relative amounts of stormwater runoff corresponding to the percentage of impervious surface added. The relative amount of impervious surface associated with development ranges from low (e.g., open space) to high (e.g., large commercial projects with large parking areas, major roads, etc.). The proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physical alteration of the land in any way and, therefore, would not change the rate or amount of surface runoff. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.9-3 (pages 4.9-43 through 4.9-45), potential future development, including that which could occur within the proposed annexation areas, could increase the rate and amount of surface water runoff (primarily from construction of new impervious surfaces), which could exceed the capacity of stormwater conveyance systems, result in on-site or off-site flooding, and result in additional sources of polluted runoff. However, the proposed annexation areas are identified within the 2035 General Plan as opportunity areas and anticipated for potential development within the City's Planning Area, and rezoning for each annexation area would be consistent with the land use designations for these areas within the 2035 General Plan. In addition, all projects within the City of Woodland are required to comply with City's Post Construction Standard Plan to reduce post-runoff in compliance with the City's Phase II Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) permit with the State Water Resources Control Board through the incorporation of BMPs, low impact development features, and hydromodification management techniques. In addition to the above-described requirement, all development projects disturbing more than an acre of soil are required to submit a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan prepared per the State Water Resources Control Board Construction General Permit, prepared by a Qualified SWPPP Developer. Projects smaller than one acre shall meet all requirements to prevent storm water runoff from entering the City's storm system per the City's Stormwater Ordinance (Municipal Code Chapter 8.08), and may be required to submit an Erosion and Sediment Control Plan prepared by a Qualified SWPPP Developer. The City's *Engineering Standards: Design Standards, Standard Details and Construction Specifications* (City of Woodland 2016b) include design capacities for storm drains, open channels, bridges, culverts, regional storage facilities, and drains, as well as requirements to ensure access for maintenance and operation of drainage systems. These permit requirements and design standards implement General Plan Policies such as 5.I.3, 5.I.4, 5.I.5, and 7.A.4, which are designed to reduce the alteration of drainage patterns.

Any future development within the proposed annexation areas would be required to occur in compliance with the existing land use, stormwater, grading, and erosion control regulations described above. Project applicants for any future proposed projects proposed within the proposed annexation areas would be required to implement BMPs

and develop and implement SWPPPs as required by Central Valley RWQCB, and obtain grading permits from the City, all of which are specifically designed to maintain or improve current rate and amount of surface runoff. Therefore, changes in the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff as a result of potential future development within the proposed annexation areas would be substantially mitigated by City-administered uniformly applied development standards, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-1.

iv) Impede or redirect flood flows.

No Impact. Portions of the Barnard, Pirmi, and Northeast Annexation Areas are within the lands designated Flood Study Area under the 2035 General Plan. In addition, the entirety of these annexation areas and the Water Plant Annexation Area are within the 200-year flood hazard area. The Flood Study Area land use designation was developed under the 2035 General Plan for areas that may be needed to support future flood infrastructure. The Flood Study Area designation is applied to areas restricted from urban development due to health and safety concerns related to flood risk or because the property falls within a likely future flood project improvement area. Only agriculture, recreation, and open space uses are permitted in the Flood Study Area, although existing structures and business operations in areas designated as Flood Study Area may remain but may not expand. Until a comprehensive flood solution is implemented, infill development in the flood hazard area is permitted to proceed provided that it mitigates risk from flooding to an urban flood level of protection, consistent with Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and State requirements, and does not create flood impacts on other properties. The proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physical alteration of the land in any way and, therefore, would not change the rate or amount of surface runoff. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. 2035 General Plan Policies 8.B.2, 8.B.3, 8.B.5, 8.B.7, and 8.B.11 establish requirements for approval of new development to ensure the project approvals are based on thorough evaluations and that projects are in compliance with existing regulations and protected from the effects of flooding. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.9-5 (pages 4.9-50 through 4.9-58), potential future development within the flood hazard zone could impede or redirect flood flows. Specifically, potential future development within a designated flood hazard zone could require soil cut and fill to raise the site's ground elevation or other protective design features, which could create an obstruction to overland flow within the floodplain and increase maximum flood elevations in a project's vicinity. As described in impact discussions 2.10.c.i and 2.10.ii, iii above, development within the City's jurisdiction would be required to comply with the City's Municipal Code Chapters 8.08 and 15.12, as well as described state regulations, for the purpose of managing surface water runoff and discharges into the municipal storm drain system. In addition, the City's Municipal Code Chapter 17.96 provides protection against flood damage for uses and service facilities in designated flood prone areas by requiring proper design at the time of initial construction. Therefore, the potential for any potential future development within the flood hazard areas of the proposed annexation areas to impede or redirect flood flows would be substantially mitigated by City-administered uniformly applied development standards, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-1.

d) In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?

No Impact. See impact discussion c.iv) above for the discussion of potential hazards related to development within a flood zone.

Tsunamis are defined as sea waves created by undersea fault movement or other underwater disturbance that displace a large volume of water, resulting in flooding hazards to coastal development. A seiche is a long-wavelength, large-scale wave action set up in a closed body of water such as a lake or reservoir. The proposed annexation areas are not located in proximity to a coastline, nor adjacent to or within close proximity to a large, closed body of water, and would not be potentially affected by flooding risks associated with tsunamis or seiches. **There would be no impact.**

e) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?

No Impact. For the reasons described in impact discussions a) and b) above, the proposed project would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of the Water Quality Control Plan for the Sacramento and San Joaquin River Basins (CVRWQCB 2018), and would not interfere with planning efforts for the Yolo Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan that is in process and will be completed by January 1, 2022. **There would be no impact** associated with implementation of the proposed annexations. Any potential future development within the proposed annexation areas would be consistent with the anticipated development under the 2035 General Plan and subject to the uniformly applied development standards, as described in impact discussions a) and b) above.

2.11 LAND USE AND PLANNING

a) Physically divide an established community?

No Impact. Implementation of the proposed annexation areas would not result in impacts that would physically divide any of Woodland's established communities. The type of linear project most likely to have this effect would be a major new road, highway, or similar infrastructure. The proposed annexations do not propose any development or physically alter the land in any way, and therefore would not have any effect on these resources and **there would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. A project risks dividing an established community if the project would introduce infrastructure or alter land uses so as to change the land use conditions in the surrounding community, or isolate an existing land use. However, rezoning for each annexation area would be consistent with the land use designations for these areas within the 2035 General Plan, for which land use compatibility was considered in the City's land use planning process for the General Plan. The proposed annexation areas are identified within the 2035 General Plan as opportunity areas and anticipated for potential development within the City's overall Planning Area. In addition, the existing land use designations are not proposed to change and were considered in the City's overall land use and transportation planning in support of the 2035 General Plan.

b) Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?

No Impact. The proposed annexation areas are identified opportunity sites within the City's 2035 General Plan and are within the City's approved SOI. The rezoning for the proposed annexation areas would be consistent with the General Plan land use designations for the respective areas; the proposed annexations would not include any change to the land use designations from that identified in the 2035 General Plan and analyzed under the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR.

Yolo County has jurisdiction over unincorporated land in the county and while some of the City's proposed land use designations are consistent with those of the County, including portions of Annexation Area 3 and the Northeast Annexation Area, other land use designations in the 2035 General Plan differ from the County's current zoning, as noted in Table 1-1. For example, there is a large parcel west of County Road 102 and north of Beamer Street within the Northeast Annexation Area, for which the County zoning is Public/Quasi-Public and the 2035 General Plan designates Industrial.

Land use inconsistencies between the City's land use designations for the proposed annexation areas under the 2035 General Plan and Yolo County's zoning requirements are not physical effects on the environment under CEQA unless the inconsistency would cause a physical impact on the environment. Each technical section of this Initial Study provides a detailed analysis of relevant physical environmental effects, as appropriate. The proposed annexations would not conflict with the land use designation or zoning in a way that would generate any adverse physical impacts beyond those addressed in detail in the environmental sections of this Initial Study (air quality, agricultural resources, biological resources, cultural resources, etc.). In addition, the proposed annexation areas

are outside of the Yolo County Airport and Sacramento International Airport Influence Areas.⁵ Issues relating to potential conflicts with an Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan are discussed in Section 2.9, “Hazards and Hazardous Materials,” of this Initial Study. **There would be no impact.**

⁵ Airport Influence Areas are defined as the area in which current or future airport-related noise, overflight, safety, or airspace protection factors may significantly affect land uses or necessitate restrictions on those uses.

2.12 MINERAL RESOURCES

a) Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?

No Impact. Under the Surface Mining and Reclamation Act, the State Mining and Geology Board may designate certain mineral deposits as being regionally significant to satisfy future needs. The Board's decision to designate an area is based on a classification report prepared by the California Geological Survey and on input from agencies and the public. The City of Woodland lies within the designated Sacramento-Fairfield Production-Consumption Region for Portland cement concrete aggregate. The largest and one of the most important mineral resource sectors within the Sacramento-Fairfield Production-Consumption Region is located along Cache Creek between the towns of Capay and Yolo. Mining and other environmental resource issues for this area are guided by the Cache Creek Resources Management Plan (Yolo County 2002) and the Off-Channel Mining Plan (Yolo County 1996). As detailed in the City's 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (page 4.7-13 and Exhibit 4.7-4), the City's Urban Limit Line is approximately 0.25 mile (1,300 feet) southeast of the Cache Creek resource sector and the Cache Creek Resources Management Plan boundaries; the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR determined that there would be no impact related to the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state from implementation of the General Plan, which included consideration of development within the annexation areas as part of the City's Planning Area. Furthermore, there are no areas of known mineral resources within or immediately adjacent to the proposed annexation areas (i.e., areas that have been classified as mineral resource zone [MRZ]-2 by CGS), and the nearest annexation areas to the designated Cache Creek mineral resource sector are Annexation Area 1 and Annexation Area 2, which are each more than 1 mile west of the Cache Creek mineral resource sector. Therefore, **there would be no impact** related to the loss of availability of mineral resources.

b) Result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?

No Impact. The City's 2035 General Plan indicates that the only locally important mineral resource recovery sites in the county are those designated by CGS as MRZ-2. As described in item a) above, these MRZ-2 areas are outside of the City's Urban Limit Line. There are no mineral resources within the annexation areas or in the immediate vicinity. Thus, **there would be no impact**.

This page intentionally left blank

2.13 NOISE AND VIBRATION

a) **Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?**

No Impact. The proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not include any temporary or permanent noise-generating sources, nor have the potential to increase ambient noise levels temporarily or permanently. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any other physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential future proposed development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Future development or other infrastructure within the annexation areas could generate a temporary increase in ambient noise from construction-related activities, including use of equipment and construction-related traffic, and a long-term (or permanent) increase in ambient noise from operational activities including area noise sources (e.g., heating, ventilation, and air conditioning [HVAC], landscape, parking lot, commercial and industrial cavities, and recreation activities and events, agricultural activities) and traffic noise.

As detailed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (pages 4.11-48-49), noise levels anticipated over temporary periods of time as a result of construction for buildout of the General Plan could expose sensitive receptors to noise levels that would exceed the City's noise standards. In accordance with General Plan Policy 8.G 11, the City considers construction noise an acceptable impact that is an expected byproduct of planned growth, so long as the land use is consistent with the General Plan, and noise levels are consistent with the General Plan and Construction Noise Ordinance. In addition, the City has established guidelines for construction noise within or near residential areas limiting noisy construction activities to weekdays and Saturdays between 7:00 A.M. and 6:00 P.M. and Sundays between 9:00 A.M. and 6:00 P.M.⁶ The City incorporated this construction noise guideline into the Final General Plan as Implementation Program 8.13, implemented through Municipal Code Chapter 9.28.

Similarly, as detailed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (pages 4.11-51 to 55), noise-sensitive uses that exist or are developed near noise-generating commercial, industrial, or agricultural uses with outdoor operations and noise-sensitive uses near higher-volume roadways could experience noise levels in excess of the General Plan noise standards. General Plan Policy 8.G addresses noise compatibility for residential uses, as a noise-sensitive land use, to ensure that existing and planned land uses are compatible with the current and projected noise environment. However, the policy also acknowledges that urban development and increased density, as supported by the City in the General Plan, generally results in greater ambient (background) noise than lower density areas. It is the City's intent to meet specified indoor noise thresholds, and to create peaceful backyard living spaces where possible, but ambient outdoor thresholds may not always be achievable. Where residential development is allowed pursuant to the General Plan, these greater noise levels are acknowledged and accepted, notwithstanding the guidelines in Table 8-5 of the General Plan. General Plan Policy 8.G.2 requires that the General Plan's Land Use Noise Compatibility Standards (Table 8-5 of the General Plan) be used as a review criteria for new land uses, as implemented through Municipal Code Chapter 9.28, Chapter 17.92 for Industrial Uses, and Interim Zoning

⁶ Please see the Code Compliance Division of the Community Development Department website for more details: <http://www.cityofwoodland.org/gov/depts/cd/divisions/code/cng.asp>.

Ordinance Section 3.11.B.7.g (Noise Standards, applicable to Industrial/Light Industrial Flex Overlay land uses, and in the process of being revised to require General Plan Noise standards of all land use zones) and the City's Community Design Standards; where it is not possible to reduce noise levels to the "normally acceptable" range using practical application of the best-available noise reduction measures, greater exterior noise levels may be allowed, provided that all available reasonable and feasible exterior noise level reduction measures have been implemented. General Plan Policies 8.G.3, 8.G.5, 8.G.6, 8.G.7, 8.G.8, 8.G.10, 8.G.13, 8.G.14, and 8.G.15 were developed for the purpose of minimizing impacts associated with new development and infrastructure generating an increase in ambient noise levels, particularly in proximity to noise-sensitive land uses. Compliance with these General Plan polices, as well as General Plan Implementation Program 8.13, for any potential future development within the proposed annexation areas would be achieved through compliance with the City's Municipal Code, as detailed above. Therefore, the potential for any future development within the proposed annexation areas to result in the generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies would be substantially mitigated by City-administered uniformly applied development standards, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-1.

b) Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?

No Impact. The proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not include any temporary or permanent vibration-generating sources, nor have the potential to generate excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Construction and demolition activities have the potential to result in varying degrees of temporary groundborne vibration, depending on the specific construction equipment used, the location of construction activities relative to sensitive receptors, and operations/activities involved. Vibration generated by construction equipment spreads through the ground and diminishes in magnitude with increases in distance. The type and density of soil can also affect the transmission of energy. These vibration levels drop off at a rate of about 9 vibration decibels per doubling of distance between the noise source and receptor. Heavy truck traffic can generate groundborne vibration, which varies considerably depending on vehicle type, weight, and pavement conditions. However, groundborne vibration levels generated from vehicular traffic are not typically perceptible outside of the road right-of-way.

Temporary, short-term vibration levels from construction sources could exceed the Federal Transit Authority's maximum-acceptable vibration standard of 80 vibration decibels with respect to human response for residential uses (i.e., annoyance) at vibration-sensitive land uses. If construction activities were to occur during more noise-sensitive hours, vibration from construction sources could annoy and/or disrupt the sleep of occupants of residences and expose persons to excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels. General Plan Implementation Program 8.12 requires the use of project-specific vibration mitigation measures (preparation of vibration analysis and implementation of vibration abatement measures, as necessary and to the greatest extent feasible) and best practices during construction to mitigate vibration impacts to sensitive land uses. This Implementation Program is detailed in Appendix A and would serve as a Condition of Approval of future projects

within the annexation areas that would occur within proximity of vibration sensitive uses and would be anticipated to otherwise exceed the standards of General Plan Implementation Program 8.12.

- c) **For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?**

Less-than-Significant Impact. The proposed annexation areas are not located within 2 miles of a public airport. The proposed annexations are not located in the vicinity of any public or private airports. Medlock Field is the closest private airport, located 4.7 miles from the project annexation areas, and the Yolo County Airport is the closest public airport, located approximately 10 miles from the project site. As such, the proposed annexation areas are not located within two miles of any public airports or private airstrips and does not fall within an airport land use plan area. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not expose people working or residing in the area to excessive noise produced by an airport. Because the proposed annexation areas are located outside of the Airport Comprehensive Land Use Plan area and the proposed annexations would not involve any aircraft uses for construction or operation, the proposed annexations would not affect any airport operations; and would not expose people on- or off-site to excessive aircraft noise levels **There would be no impact.**

This page intentionally left blank

2.14 POPULATION AND HOUSING

- a) **Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?**

No Impact. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.10-1 (pages 4.10-26 through 4.10-30), the 2035 General Plan anticipates development of currently undeveloped areas that would result in infrastructure being extended into areas that are currently undeveloped and could result in pressure to plan for and entitle development beyond that anticipated under the 2035 General Plan. The proposed annexations do not propose any development, and therefore would not induce population growth directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure). **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Any potential future development within the proposed annexation areas could directly and indirectly induce population growth. The 2035 General Plan includes specific policies for both infill and new development that would avoid unplanned development that could be induced through infrastructure expansions into new growth areas. This reduces the potential for unplanned, induced growth. In addition, the City's ultimate boundaries are circumscribed by a permanent Urban Limit Line established by a vote of the people in 2006 (Policy 2.A.1). The Urban Limit Line may only be modified by another vote by the people, and the initiative measure also places restrictions on the provision of services outside of the Urban Limit Line. The proposed annexation areas are within the Urban Limit Line. This provides an effective constraint to induced growth outside of the boundary. In addition, the proposed annexations would not propose any change to the land use designations from those in the 2035 General Plan and therefore would not result in a change in land use type or density associated with the proposed annexation areas from that anticipated under the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR.

As stated in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR, growth inducement may indirectly lead to environmental effects. Such environmental effects may include increased traffic, degradation of air quality, conversion of agricultural land to urban uses directly from population and employment growth and indirectly from development associated with goods and services needed by such growth. Physical impacts associated with development of residential and nonresidential land uses, such as traffic, air quality degradation, noise, greenhouse gas emissions, and increased demand for public services and utilities, are evaluated in the respective specific resource areas throughout this Initial Study.

- b) **Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?**

No Impact. The proposed annexation areas do not contain a substantial amount of existing housing. In addition, the proposed annexations would not propose any development or any physical change. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not result in the displacement or relocation of any residents that would necessitate the construction of replacement housing elsewhere. Any potential future development within the proposed annexation areas would be consistent with the land use designations and land use development planned for under the 2035

General Plan and anticipated in the analysis under the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. **There would be no impact.**

2.15 PUBLIC SERVICES

- a) **Result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, or the need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives for any of the public services:**

Fire Services?

No Impact. The Woodland Fire Department provides fire and emergency medical services in the Planning Area. In 1982, the City of Woodland Fire Department merged with the Springlake Fire Protection District. Now, the Fire Department protects an area of 56 square miles, which includes 15 square miles of land within the City limits and 41 square miles of rural area north, east, and south of the City limits in unincorporated Yolo County.

The City staffs three fire stations, with a minimum of 13 personnel on duty per day. This provides enough personnel to meet the National Fire Protection Association's Standard 1910 for residential structure fire responses. The City has robust automatic aid agreements with neighboring jurisdictions to ensure sufficient firefighting personnel arrive at a fire in a commercial building. The current fire service areas, inclusive of the proposed annexation areas, would not change with the proposed annexations. The proposed annexations would not propose any development, and therefore would not result in new or physically altered fire protection facilities or the need for new or physically altered fire protection facilities. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.12-1 (pages 4.12-29 through 4.12-32), General Plan Goal 5.B establishes a comprehensive program of fire protection services as a priority in the 2035 General Plan. Policy 5.B.4 requires development projects to develop and/or fund fire protection facilities, equipment, personnel, and operations and maintenance that maintain the City's fire protection service standards. Policy 5.B.7 reduces the need for new facilities through enforcement of safe building standards, and Policy 5.B.8 requires review of development applications by the fire department. Policy 5.B.10 of the 2035 General Plan specifically addresses the location of new fire stations in relation to planned growth. The environmental effects from construction and operation of new or expansion of existing fire stations were evaluated in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR throughout the individual environmental topic sections.

The Fire Prevention Division of the Woodland Fire Department provides plan review services for both new and existing construction projects. Services include the review of designs and installation of automatic fire sprinkler and fire alarm. The Fire Prevention Division is responsible for ensuring these projects adhere to code requirements regulating the safety of people who will occupy the building or area. Project applicants for any potential future proposed projects within the proposed annexation areas would be required to submit project design plans to the City of Woodland Community Risk Reduction Division and implement recommended conditions, as well as provide funding to ensure fire protection personnel and equipment is provided to meet increased demand for fire protection services (General Plan Policy 5.B.4). Incorporation of all California Fire Code, City development standards, and Woodland Fire Department requirements into project designs would reduce the dependence on fire department equipment and personnel by reducing fire hazards. The City's

Municipal Code Chapter 8.20.010 formally adopted the 2019 [California Building Standards Code](#), Title 24, California [Code of Regulations](#), Part 9, ([California Fire Code](#)) in its entirety. In addition, the City's Community Risk Reduction Division consists of a Fire Marshal and Fire Prevention Specialists directly responsible for code enforcement, fire plans review, fire investigation, and fire and life safety education. Therefore, impacts associated with fire services as a result of potential future development within the proposed annexation areas would be substantially mitigated by City-administered uniformly applied development standards, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-1.

Police Protection?

No Impact. Law enforcement services in unincorporated portions of Yolo County are typically provided by the County Sheriff-Coroner Department. The department has a staff of 276 full time employees, 95 of which are full-time sworn officers, and is located at 140 Tony Diaz Drive in Woodland. Each of the proposed annexation areas is currently served by City Fire and Police services through an agreement with the County. The Woodland Police Department could also respond to an emergency if needed. With annexation, the priority service response would switch such that police services would be provided primarily by the Woodland Police Department, but the Yolo County Sheriff-Coroner Department could also respond, if needed.

The Woodland Police Department provides a full range of police services. The Woodland Police Department determines staffing needs based on the amount of uncommitted time per officer, number of calls for service per officer per day, and number of major crimes assigned to detectives per day. The proposed annexations do not propose any development, and therefore would not result in new or physically altered police protection facilities or the need for new or physically altered police protection facilities. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.12-2 (pages 4.12-32 through 4.12-35), future development consistent with the General Plan is not expected to require new Woodland Police Department facilities, but may require additional staff and policing resources to account for workload and to meet response time standards. Goal 5.A provides for sufficient law enforcement services that will adequately meet the needs of increasing population and non-residential development. Development projects are required to fund police facilities. General Plan Policy 5.A.7 ensures projects are reviewed for consideration of adequate police services through project application review by the Police Department. In the event that new police facilities would be needed, they would be located within the development footprint analyzed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR, and individual development projects would be required to conduct environmental review pursuant to CEQA prior to approval. There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

Schools?

No Impact. Woodland Joint Unified School District (WJUSD) calculates school capacities for each school based on the number of permanent classrooms, the number of portable classrooms, the number of classrooms used for programs other than classroom instruction, and loading standards (i.e., students per classroom for each grade

level). In addition, the WJUSD uses student generation factors (students per new dwelling units) for single- and multi-family development in order to project student enrollment. The proposed annexations do not propose any development, and therefore would not result in new or physically altered school facilities or the need for new or physically altered school facilities. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.12-3 (pages 4.12-35 through 4.12-38), the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR analyzed the projected student enrollment of full buildout of the General Plan. However, the proposed annexation areas are not designated as residential land use under the 2035 General Plan and, therefore, if there is future proposed development within the annexation areas, this would not be anticipated to contribute substantially to future student generation within the City's Planning Area or WJUSD enrollment.

Parks? Other Public Facilities?

No Impact. The proposed annexations do not propose new development. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not involve the construction of new housing or other land uses that would increase demand for parks, recreation facilities, or other public facilities. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.12-6 (pages 4.12-46 through 4.12-48), additional population growth would induce demand for parks and other public facilities throughout the City's Planning Area. However, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR fully accounted for the City's planned growth, and General Plan Policy 5.C.3 requires that new development of parks and recreation facilities keeps pace with development and growth within the city in order to achieve and maintain the City's standard of 6.0 acres of parks per 1,000 residents, and General Plan Policy ensures that new development provide for its fair share of this standard. In addition, the proposed annexation areas are not designated as residential land use under the 2035 General Plan and, therefore, if there is future proposed development within the annexation areas, this would not be anticipated to contribute substantially to future demand for parks and recreational facilities within the City's Planning Area.

Public utilities and service systems are addressed in Section 2.19 of this Initial Study.

This page intentionally left blank

2.16 RECREATION

- a) **Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?**

No Impact. The Sport Park Annexation Area is the only existing park and recreational facility within or adjacent to the proposed annexation areas. There are several small neighborhood parks within less than a mile of the Pirmi Area and Westucky Avenue annexation areas. Pioneer Park and Klenhard Park are the nearest existing parks to the Water Plant and Northeast annexation areas, more than a mile from each of the nearest point of each of the respective annexation areas.

The proposed annexations do not propose new development. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not involve the construction of new housing or other land uses that would increase the use of existing parks or other recreational facilities. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.12-6 (pages 4.12-46 through 4.12-48), additional population growth would place added physical demands on existing park facilities by increasing the number of people using the parks, lengthening the periods of time during which the parks would be in active use, and/or increasing the intensity of use over the course of a typical day. However, the City also anticipated that new parkland would be created to serve new residential growth areas. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.12-4 (pages 4.12-35 through 4.12-43), the 2035 General Plan Policy 5.C.3 requires 6 acres of parkland per 1,000 residents. For any new future master or specific plan area, parkland would be required to support residential development according to the 2035 General Plan standard. However, the proposed annexation areas are not designated as residential land use under the 2035 General Plan and, therefore, if there is future proposed development within the annexation areas, there would not be an increase in use of existing neighborhood or regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated. There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

- b) **Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities that might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?**

No Impact. The proposed annexations would not propose new development. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not involve the construction of new housing or other land uses that would increase the use of existing parks or other recreational facilities. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. New or relocated recreational facilities would be located consistent with specified

land use designations and allowable development densities and intensities of the 2035 General Plan. As stated in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR, physical impacts such as traffic, air quality degradation, noise generation, greenhouse gas emissions, and degradation and biological or cultural and tribal resources, associated with the construction and operation of new or relocated facilities are evaluated in the respective specific resource areas throughout this initial study. The proposed annexations would include rezoning consistent with the City's 2035 General Plan land use designations analyzed as part of the 2035 General Plan, and therefore anticipated recreational requirements were analyzed as part of the General Plan and CAP EIR.

2.17 TRANSPORTATION

a) Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance, or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?

No Impact. The proposed annexations do not propose new development. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not involve the construction of new land uses that would affect current or planned programs, plans, ordinances, or policies addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle, or pedestrian facilities. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.13-4 (pages 4.13-23 through 4.13-27), population and employment growth would increase demand for transit, bicycling and pedestrian activity. Goals and policies documented in the 2035 General Plan call for the development of a multi-modal transportation system (Goal 3.A) and providing complete streets (Goal 3.B). Roadway functional classifications and street typology are described in Goal 3.C. Other key policies address protecting residential streets (Goal 3.D), providing a comprehensive pedestrian system (3.E) and bicycle system (3.F), promoting an effective transit system (3.G), and maintaining the safe and efficient movement of goods (3.I). The 2035 General Plan also complies with AB 1358 requiring the inclusion of a complete streets policy in city and county general plans to promote balance and compatibility across transportation modes. Any future proposed development within the annexation areas will be required to be consistent with the land use designations of the 2035 General Plan, and development of public right-of-way will be reviewed for consistency with General Plan Policies, including Policy 2.J.6 that states that the City will “[r]equire convenient, attractive, and safe pedestrian, bicycle, and transit connections both within commercial centers and between centers and surrounding neighborhoods and other destinations”, and Policy 3.A.11 that “[r]equire[s] all new development to provide convenient bicycle and pedestrian environments and access through building orientation, site layout, traffic management, and connections to transit service and local commercial and community facilities.” Future proposed development within the annexation areas would also be reviewed for consistency with the City Master Plans as a part of the Site Plan/Design Review process and would be required to comply with the City of Woodland Interim Zoning Code Section 3.06.E.7 for Connectivity within Community Commercial Zones and the California Building Code requirements, including Title 24, which includes provisions for alternative modes of transportation and safety requirements associated with bicycle and pedestrian access, thereby providing for consistency with the City’s efforts to address transit, roadway, bicycle, and pedestrian facilities.

b) Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3, subdivision (b)?

No Impact. Section 15064.3 (b)(3) of the CEQA Guidelines allows a qualitative analysis of potential impacts related to vehicle miles travelled (VMT). The proposed annexations do not propose new development. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not involve the construction of any land use that would generate VMT. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Future proposed development within the annexation areas could generate vehicle trips from construction and operational activities. CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3 establishes VMT as the most appropriate measure of transportation impacts, shifting away from the level of service (LOS) analysis that evaluated a project's impacts on traffic conditions on nearby roadways and intersections. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR demonstrated that the mix of actions and policies to reduce emissions, inclusive of a 10-percent reduction in VMT across the City's Planning Area, would achieve the necessary GHG reductions for the City's Planning Area. The City's CAP provides for interim monitoring and reevaluation over time to ensure that reduction targets are being met and to allow for adjustments in reduction strategies and policies if they are not being met.

Any future proposed development within the annexation areas will be required to be consistent with the land use designations of the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. General Plan Policy 3.A.4 would serve as a Condition of Approval (see Appendix A) of any future proposed development within the annexation areas, requiring that new development projects achieve a 10-percent reduction in VMT per capita or VMT per service population compared to the General Plan 2035 performance, or a 10-percent reduction compared to baseline conditions for similar land use when measuring transportation impacts for subsequent projects and making General Plan consistency findings. This would ensure the any proposed future development within the annexation areas would be consistent with the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR for the purposes of impacts associated with consistency with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3, subdivision (b).

c) Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?

No Impact. The proposed annexations do not propose new development. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not involve the construction of any land use or transportation facility that would have the potential to increase hazards due to a geometric design feature or incompatible use. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Potential future development within the annexation areas could modify the existing transportation network generally to expand existing facilities or to construct new facilities to accommodate planned population and employment growth. Any future proposed development within the annexation areas would be required to adhere to applicable design standards, including the *City of Woodland Engineering Standards: Design Standards, Standard Details and Construction Specifications* (2016b), which have been developed to minimize the potential for conflicts or collisions.

d) Result in inadequate emergency access?

No Impact. The proposed annexations do not propose new development or any physical change. Therefore, the proposed annexations would not involve construction or operational activities and would not have the potential to affect emergency access. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed

annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Slow-moving trucks entering and exiting future project sites could slightly delay the movement of emergency vehicles. However, the trucks would typically pull to the side of the road when emergency vehicles use their sirens. Additionally, truck traffic would be temporary and intermittent during construction. Operations of any future proposed development within the proposed annexation areas would be required to meet City standards for turning radii, drive aisle width, and other road geometry, and comply with City landscaping standards requiring that vegetation be set back to maintain the line of sight. Maintaining adequate safety and operation at internal intersections and drive aisles and trimming the shrubbery and landscaping near the internal intersections and site access points would ensure adequate emergency access associated with any future proposed development within the annexation areas.

This page intentionally left blank

2.18 TRIBAL CULTURAL RESOURCES

- a) **Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geologically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:**
- i) **Listed or eligible for listed in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k).**
 - ii) **A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe?**

No Impact. As the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physical alteration of the land in any way, they do not have the potential to change the significance of a tribal cultural resource. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR addresses impacts of development of the City's Planning Area, including the proposed annexation areas. As noted under Impact 4.6-1 of the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR (page 5.4-21) a California Native American Heritage Commission search of the Sacred Lands File resulted in no identified resources within the City's Planning Area. Nevertheless, the possibility exists that construction of future proposed development projects within the annexation areas could result in substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource if previously unknown tribal cultural resources are encountered during ground-disturbing activities. As explained above under the discussion of Cultural Resources impact topic a), 2035 General Plan Policy 7.E.2 and related Implementation Program 7.13, as well as Compliance Measure Cultural 1, would be required as Conditions of Approval for future development projects within the proposed annexation areas, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-2.

This page intentionally left blank

2.19 UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS

- a) **Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?**

No Impact. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.5-4 (pages 4.5-63 through 65), Impact 4.14-2 (pages 4.14-37 through 4.14-42), and Impact 4.14-3 (pages 4.14-42 through 4.14-46), the 2035 General Plan anticipates development of currently undeveloped areas, which would result in infrastructure being extended into areas that are currently undeveloped and could result in the need for new or relocated utilities and services systems. The proposed annexations do not propose any development, and therefore do not require any extension, expansion, relocation, or construction of any public facilities, utilities, or infrastructure. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or physically alter the land in any way, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Several General Plan Policies focused on City actions promote planning and coordination, as well as ensure appropriate funding mechanisms are in place, to ensure that demand on utilities and services systems are minimized but also that adequate utilities and service systems are provided for new and existing development throughout the City's Planning Area. In addition, any potential future proposed development will be required to comply with Municipal Code Chapter 13.32, Water Conservation, and Chapter 8.08, Urban Stormwater Quality Management and Discharge Control, as detailed in Appendix A, Table A-2. 2035 General Plan policies are consistent with these regulations that would minimize the need for new utility facilities and ensure appropriate planning and implementation for any new or relocated utilities, including water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities. General Plan Policy 5.H.9 requires water-conserving design and equipment in new development, and General Plan Policy 5.I.4 require new development design features to minimize runoff rates, filter out pollutants, and facilitate groundwater infiltration. These policies reduce the increase in demand on water, wastewater, and storm drainage facilities resulting from new development.

As stated in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR, physical impacts such as traffic, air quality degradation, noise generation, greenhouse gas emissions, and degradation and biological or cultural and tribal resources, associated with the construction and operation of new or relocated utilities are evaluated in the respective specific resource areas throughout this initial study. The proposed annexations would include rezoning consistent with the City's 2035 General Plan land use designations analyzed as part of the 2035 General Plan, and therefore anticipated utility requirements were analyzed as part of the General Plan and CAP EIR.

- b) **Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?**

No Impact. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.14-4 (pages 4.14-46 through 4.14-49), development anticipated under the General Plan would result in water demand to serve the associated land uses. The proposed annexations do not propose any development, and therefore would not result in an increased water demand. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that

were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR determined that, based on the supply of surface water and groundwater, the City is expected to successfully meet water demand through 2035 (Table 4.14-3 of the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR). As detailed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR, according to the Woodland 2015 Urban Water Management Plan, Woodland's surface water availability in 2035 is expected to meet the demand. It is expected that there will be sufficient water supplies available to serve the City from existing entitlements and resources. The City's Urban Water Management Plan considered anticipated development of the City's Planning Area under the 2035 General Plan, which included the proposed annexation areas. The proposed annexations would include rezoning consistent with the City's 2035 General Plan land use designations analyzed as part of the 2035 General Plan, and therefore anticipated water demand analyzed as part of the General Plan and CAP EIR would be the same, if not less due to recent regulatory changes and conservation measures, as that analyzed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR.

c) Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand, in addition to the provider's existing commitments?

No Impact. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impact 4.14-1 (pages 4.14-32 through 4.14-36), Impact 4.14-2 (pages 4.14-37 through 4.14-42), and Impact 4.14-5 (pages 4.14-49 through 4.14-51) additional residential, commercial, and industrial uses anticipated under the General Plan would generate greater amounts of wastewater effluent compared to existing conditions. The proposed annexations do not propose any development, and therefore would not result in an increased generation of wastewater effluent. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. General Plan Policy 5.H.6 requires all sewage generators within the City's Planning Area to connect to the City's system. General Plan Policies 5.F.1 ensures that there would be sufficient public services, including wastewater treatment facility capacity, to serve existing and new development in Woodland. Policies 5.F.2, 5.F.3, 5.F.4, and 5.F.5 address fiscal and funding impacts of new development to ensure there is funding available to support public facilities and services. Policies 5.H.2, 5.H.3, 5.H.4, and 5.H.5 address the need to plan for wastewater needs by requiring updates to the Sanitary Sewer Management Plan, consideration of the wastewater needs, active planning for maintenance and repairs, and evaluation and updates to the Capital Improvement Program. Policy 5.H.9 requires a reduction in wastewater system demand. Implementation of policies in the 2035 General Plan, along with existing local, State, and federal requirements would ensure that the wastewater treatment requirements of the CVRWQCB would continue to be met for the anticipated amount of wastewater effluent from existing and future development within the City's Planning Area. In terms of wastewater treatment, as explained in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR, the hydraulic capacity of the City's Water Pollution Control Facility is expected to meet the city's projected needs through 2035. The environmental effects from placement of infrastructure were evaluated in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR throughout the individual environmental topic area sections.

The proposed annexations would include rezoning consistent with the City's 2035 General Plan land use designations analyzed as part of the 2035 General Plan, and therefore anticipated wastewater flows analyzed as part of the General Plan and CAP EIR would be the same, if not less due to recent regulatory changes and conservation measures, as that analyzed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR.

d) Generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?

No Impact. As discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impacts 4.14-6 (pages 4.14-51 through 4.14-55), future residential, commercial, and industrial land uses anticipated under the General Plan would increase solid waste generation compared to existing conditions. The proposed annexations do not propose any development, and therefore would not result in an increased generation of solid waste. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. General Plan Policies 5.J.1 and 5.J.2 require adequate solid waste services and compliance of solid waste collection in new development with local regulations for the purposes of waste reduction. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR determined that existing State laws and regulations would reduce the potential environmental impact associated with solid waste generation (AB 341's solid waste diversion requirements and AB 1826's mandatory commercial organics recycling requirements). Furthermore, the City of Woodland Municipal Code reduces the potential environmental impact by regulating solid waste receptacles and disposal services, recyclable materials, and construction and demolition debris. The 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR determined existing landfills have sufficient capacity to accommodate the solid waste disposal needs from anticipated future growth. Solid waste collected from the proposed annexation areas would be hauled to the Yolo County Central Landfill, which has a maximum permitted throughput of 1,800 tons per day, a remaining capacity of approximately 35 million cubic yards, and an expected closure date of 2081 (CalRecycle 2019). Due to the substantial amount of remaining capacity at the Yolo County Central Landfill, the General Plan and CAP EIR determination is still applicable and sufficient capacity is and will continue to be available to accommodate solid-waste disposal needs associated with any potential development within the proposed annexation areas, consistent with the 2035 General Plan.

e) Comply with federal, State, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?

No Impact. Compliance with federal, State, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste is discussed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR Impacts 4.14-7 (pages 4.14-55 through 4.14-56). As explained in impact discussion d) above, future residential, commercial, and industrial land uses anticipated under the General Plan would increase solid waste generation compared to existing conditions. The proposed annexations do not propose any development, and therefore would not result in an increased generation of waste. **There would be no impact.** There are no impacts that are peculiar to the proposed annexations that were not addressed in the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR. As provided by CEQA Guidelines Section 15183(b), no additional CEQA review is required.

While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. Construction activities require site clearing and generate various construction-period wastes. Any future proposed projects within the annexation areas will be required to comply with both the City's Construction and Demolition Debris Recycling and Diversion Ordinance (Title 13, Chapter 13.40 of the City of Woodland Municipal Code) and the 2019 CALGreen Code (Title 24, Part 11 of the California Code of Regulations) as it pertains to construction and demolition debris handling. In addition, General Plan Policy 5.J.2 requires compliance of solid waste collection in new development with local regulation. In addition to compliance with State and local regulations pertaining to solid waste, future proposed development within the annexation areas would be required to comply with this General Plan policies as a condition of approval, as detailed in Appendix A.

This page intentionally left blank

2.20 WILDFIRE

- a) **If Located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project:**
- i) **Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?**
 - ii) **Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to, pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?**
 - iii) **Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?**
 - iv) **Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?**

No Impact. Per the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection Fire and Resource Assessment Program (2007), the proposed annexation areas are not located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones. Thus, **there would be no impact.**

As noted on pages 4.8-43 through 4.6-46, most of the Planning Area is non-wildland/non-urban area that is not at risk for wildland fires and Policies 5.B.1, 5.B.2, and 5.B.3 of the 2035 General Plan set standards for and supports the capacity and ability of Fire Department staff. Policies 5.B.5 and 8.C.2 aim to improve public education and awareness of emergencies. Policies 5.B.4, 5.B.6, 5.B.7, 5.B.8, 5.B.10, 8.C.1, and 8.C.3 set standards for the safety of new buildings and developments. While the proposed annexations do not include any proposed development or any physical change, the 2035 General Plan and CAP EIR accounts for potential development within opportunity areas, which include the proposed annexation areas. As noted above, the proposed annexation areas are not within state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, therefore, there would be no impact. However, in the case of urban fire or wildland fire in surrounding areas, state and local regulation that would serve as uniformly applied development standards for the safety of new buildings and developments to minimize and avoid potential impacts related to fire are further discussed in Section 2.15 with regard to emergency response services, 2.17 with regard to emergency access, and 2.7 and 2.10 with regard to slope stability and erosion.

This page intentionally left blank

2.21 MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE

- a) **Does the project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal, or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?**

No Impact. The proposed annexations do not include development or physically alter the land in any way. Therefore, it would not have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment; substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species; cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels; threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community; reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal; or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory. There would be no impact.

- b) **Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? (“Cumulatively considerable” means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects.)**

No Impact. The proposed annexations would not result in any impacts; therefore, there is no potential for project cumulative effects in combination with other planned or anticipated improvements.

- c) **Does the project have environmental effects that will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?**

No Impact. The proposed annexations would have no impacts, and therefore would not cause adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly.

This page intentionally left blank

3 REFERENCES

3.1 INTRODUCTION

City of Woodland. 2016a (September). *2035 General Plan and Climate Action Plan Public Review Draft Environmental Impact Report*. Prepared by: AECOM. State Clearinghouse No. 2013032015. Available: <http://www.cityofwoodland.org/563/General-Plan-2035>. Accessed September 2021.

3.2 AESTHETICS

California Department of Transportation. 2021. California State Scenic Highway System Map. Available: <https://caltrans.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=465dfd3d807c46cc8e8057116f1aaca>. Accessed November 2021.

City of Woodland. 2016b (August). *Engineering Standards: Design Standards, Standard Details and Construction Specifications*. Available: <http://www.cityofwoodland.org/civicax/filebank/blobdload.aspx?BlobID=10833>. Accessed July 10, 2018.

City of Woodland. 2004 (August). *Community Design Standards, Standards*. Available: <https://www.cityofwoodland.org/DocumentCenter/View/1227/Complete-Community-Design-Standards-PDF>. Accessed March 2022.

Yolo County. 2009 (November). *2030 Countywide General Plan*. Available: <http://www.yolocounty.org/general-government/general-government-departments/county-administrator/general-plan-update/adopted-general-plan>. Accessed July 3, 2018.

3.3 AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY RESOURCES

California Department of Conservation. 2016. California Important Farmland Finder. Available: <https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/DLRP/CIFF/>. Accessed: November 2021.

Yolo LAFCo. *See* Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission.

Yolo Local Agency Formation Commission. 2019. Municipal Service Review and Sphere of Influence Study for the City of Woodland (LAFCo No S-049).

3.4 AIR QUALITY

California Air Resources Board. 2005 (April). *Air Quality and Land Use Handbook: A Community Health Perspective*.

CARB. *See* California Air Resources Board.

Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District. 2011. Recommended Protocol for Evaluating the Location of Sensitive Land Uses Adjacent to Major Roadways.

SMAQMD. *See* Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.

Yolo-Solano County Air Quality Management District (YSAQMD). 2007. Handbook for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts. Adopted July 11, 2007. Available at <http://www.ysaqmd.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/CEQAHandbook2007.pdf>. Accessed March 2018.

YSAQMD. *See* Yolo-Solano County Air Quality Management District.

3.5 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

AECOM. 2021a. Biological Resources Survey Report for the City of Woodland Annexations, Woodland, CA. Prepared for City of Woodland. November 2021.

Ascent. 2018. Yolo Habitat Conservation Plan/ Natural Community Conservation Plan Final Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report Appendices A, B, and C. Prepared for Yolo County. April 2018.

California Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2019. NCCP Plan Summary – Yolo HCP/NCCP. State of California Natural Resources Agency. Sacramento, CA. available at <https://www.wildlife.ca.gov/Conservation/Planning/NCCP/Plans/Yolo>. Accessed August 1, 2019.

California Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2020. California natural community list. Updated Wednesday, September 09, 2021. Available at: <https://www.wildlife.ca.gov/Data/VegCAMP/Natural-Communities>.

CDFW. *See* California Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Yolo Habitat Conservancy. 2018. Yolo Habitat Conservation Plan/Natural Community Conservation Plan – Final. Prepared by ICF. Yolo County, California. April 2018.

Yolo Habitat Conservancy. 2019. Yolo Habitat Conservation Plan/Natural Community Conservation Plan: Implementation Handbook Permitting Guide. Authored by: Consero Solutions, ICF, Alford Environmental, and Tschudin Consulting Group, November 2019.

3.6 CULTURAL RESOURCES

AECOM. 2021b. Biological Resources Survey Report for the City of Woodland Annexations, Woodland, CA. Prepared for City of Woodland. November 2021.

3.7 ENERGY

None.

3.8 GEOLOGY AND SOILS

2007 Working Group on California Earthquake Probabilities. 2008. *The Uniform California Earthquake Rupture Forecast, Version 2 (UCERF 2)—Supplemental Workbook and Appendix A*. U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 2007-1437 and California Geological Survey Special Report 203. Available: <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1437/>. Accessed February 2, 2016.

California Geological Survey. 2008. Probabilistic Seismic Hazards Ground Motions Interpolator. Available: http://www.quake.ca.gov/gmaps/PSHA/psha_interpolator.html. Accessed September 16, 2016.

———. 2015. Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone Maps. Available: <http://maps.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/informationwarehouse/index.html?map=regulatorymaps>. Last updated December 2015. Accessed March 1, 2016.

CGS. *See* California Geological Survey.

City of Woodland. 2011 (April). *City of Woodland Groundwater Management Plan*. Available: <http://www.water.ca.gov/urbanwatermanagement/2010uwmps>. Accessed February 29, 2016.

———. 2016b (August). *Engineering Standards: Design Standards, Standard Details and Construction Specifications*. Available: <http://www.cityofwoodland.org/civicax/filebank/blobdload.aspx?BlobID=10833>. Accessed July 10, 2018.

U.S. Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2015. Web Soil Survey. Available: <http://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>. Last updated September 2015. Accessed March 4, 2016.

3.9 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

None.

3.10 HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

California Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC). 2016. EnviroStor [database]. Available: <http://www.envirostor.dtsc.ca.gov/public/>.

———. 2021. EnviroStor. Available: <https://www.envirostor.dtsc.ca.gov/public/>. July 12, 2021.

DTSC. *See* California Department of Toxic Substances Control.

EPA. *See* U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB). 2016. GeoTracker [online GIS database of environmental data]. Available: <http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/>

———. 2021. GeoTracker. Available: <https://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/>. Accessed July 12, 2021.

SWRCB. *See* State Water Resources Control Board.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2021 (September). Search for Superfund Sites where you Live. Available: <https://www.epa.gov/superfund/search-superfund-sites-where-you-live>. Accessed July 12, 2021.

3.11 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY

California Stormwater Quality Association. 2019 (December). 2019 (December). *Industrial & Commercial Best Management Practice Handbook*. Available: <https://www.casqa.org/resources/bmp-handbooks/industrial-commercial>. Accessed September 10, 2020.

California Department of Water Resources. 2019. *SGMA Basin Prioritization Dashboard*. Available: <https://gis.water.ca.gov/app/bp-dashboard/final/>. Accessed August 28, 2020.

City of Woodland. 2006 (April). *Technical Guidance Manual for Stormwater Quality Control Measures*. Available: <http://www.cityofwoodland.org/DocumentCenter/View/590/Technical-Guidance-Manual-for-Storm-Water-PDF>. Accessed June 6, 2018.

———. 2015. *Post-Construction Standards Plan: A Guidance Document on Storm Water Post-Construction Design Measures for Developers and Plan Checkers*. Available: <http://www.cityofwoodland.org/DocumentCenter/View/1006/Post-Construction-Standard-Plan-PDF>. Accessed June 5, 2018.

———. 2016b (August). *Engineering Standards: Design Standards, Standard Details and Construction Specifications*. Available: <http://www.cityofwoodland.org/civicax/filebank/blobdload.aspx?BlobID=10833>. Accessed July 10, 2018.

Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board. 2018 (May). *Water Quality Control Plan (Basin Plan) for the California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Valley Region, Fifth Edition, the Sacramento River Basin and the San Joaquin River Basin*. Available: https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/centralvalley/water_issues/basin_plans/. Accessed August 28, 2020.

CVRWQCB. *See* Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board.

DWR. *See* California Department of Water Resources.

Yolo Subbasin Groundwater Agency. 2020. *Yolo Subbasin Groundwater Agency—Sustainable Groundwater Management Act*. Available: <https://www.yologroundwater.org/sustainable-groundwater-management-act-sigma-553f70b>. Accessed August 28, 2020.

3.12 LAND USE AND PLANNING

None.

3.13 MINERAL RESOURCES

Yolo County. 1996 (July). *Off-Channel Mining Plan for Lower Cache Creek*. Available: <http://www.yolocounty.org/general-government/general-government-departments/county-administrator/county-administrator-divisions/natural-resources/the-cache-creek-area-plan-ccap->. Accessed March 4, 2016.

———. 2002 (August). *Cache Creek Resources Management Plan for Lower Cache Creek*. Available: <http://www.yolocounty.org/general-government/general-government-departments/county-administrator/county-administrator-divisions/natural-resources/the-cache-creek-area-plan-ccap->. Accessed March 4, 2016.

3.14 NOISE AND VIBRATION

California Department of Transportation. 2013. Technical Noise Supplement, Technical Supplement to the Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol. Sacramento, CA.

Caltrans. *See* California Department of Transportation.

3.15 POPULATION AND HOUSING

None.

3.16 PUBLIC SERVICES

None.

3.17 RECREATION

None.

3.18 TRANSPORTATION

City of Woodland. 2016b (August). *Engineering Standards: Design Standards, Standard Details and Construction Specifications*. Available: <http://www.cityofwoodland.org/civicax/filebank/blobdload.aspx?BlobID=10833>. Accessed July 10, 2018.

3.19 TRIBAL CULTURAL RESOURCES

None.

3.20 UTILITIES AND SERVICES SYSTEMS

California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle). 2019. Solid Waste Information System. Facility/Site Summary Details: Yolo Central Landfill. (57-AA-0001). Available: <https://www2.calrecycle.ca.gov/swfacilities/Directory/57-AA-0001/>. Accessed: May 8, 2019.

CalRecycle. *See* California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery.

3.21 WILDFIRE

CAL FIRE. *See* California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection.

California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection Fire and Resource Assessment Program (2007 Fire Hazard Severity Zones in LRA. Available at: https://osfm.fire.ca.gov/media/6855/fhszs_map57.pdf. Accessed October 28, 2021.

Regular 10.

LAFCO

Meeting Date: 12/07/2023

Information

SUBJECT

Elect a Vice Chair to the Commission to finish a one-year term, beginning immediately and ending February 1, 2024

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Elect a Vice Chair to the Commission to finish a one-year term, beginning immediately and ending February 1, 2024.

FISCAL IMPACT

None.

REASONS FOR RECOMMENDED ACTION

Each year, the members of the Commission elect a Chair and Vice Chair to serve a one-year term as stated in the Yolo LAFCo Administrative Policies and Procedures and consistent with state law. After the untimely passing of Supervisor Gary Sandy on August 17, 2023, a new Vice Chair must be selected.

BACKGROUND

The current Chair is Public Member Olin Woods.

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox

Christine Crawford

Form Started By: Terri Tuck

Final Approval Date: 11/27/2023

Reviewed By

Christine Crawford

Date

11/27/2023 12:59 PM

Started On: 11/27/2023 11:55 AM

LAFCO

Meeting Date: 12/07/2023

Information

SUBJECT

Consider and adopt the Yolo LAFCo 2024 Meeting Calendar

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Consider and adopt the Yolo LAFCo 2024 Meeting Calendar.

FISCAL IMPACT

None.

REASONS FOR RECOMMENDED ACTION

The intent of an annual calendar is to provide the Commission with an overview of the year and consideration of events that affect meeting dates, and to set the regular meeting dates for the year.

BACKGROUND

Staff have considered meeting dates as set by Yolo LAFCo Administrative Policies and Procedures; impact of holidays; CALAFCO events; county and city association annual events; and, traditional break periods for meetings. Given these considerations, the attached calendar proposes an overview of anticipated LAFCo meetings for the 2024 calendar year. There are no recommended deviations from our typical meeting schedule this year. This calendar does not preclude the call for special meetings as needed or cancelation of meetings, if appropriate.

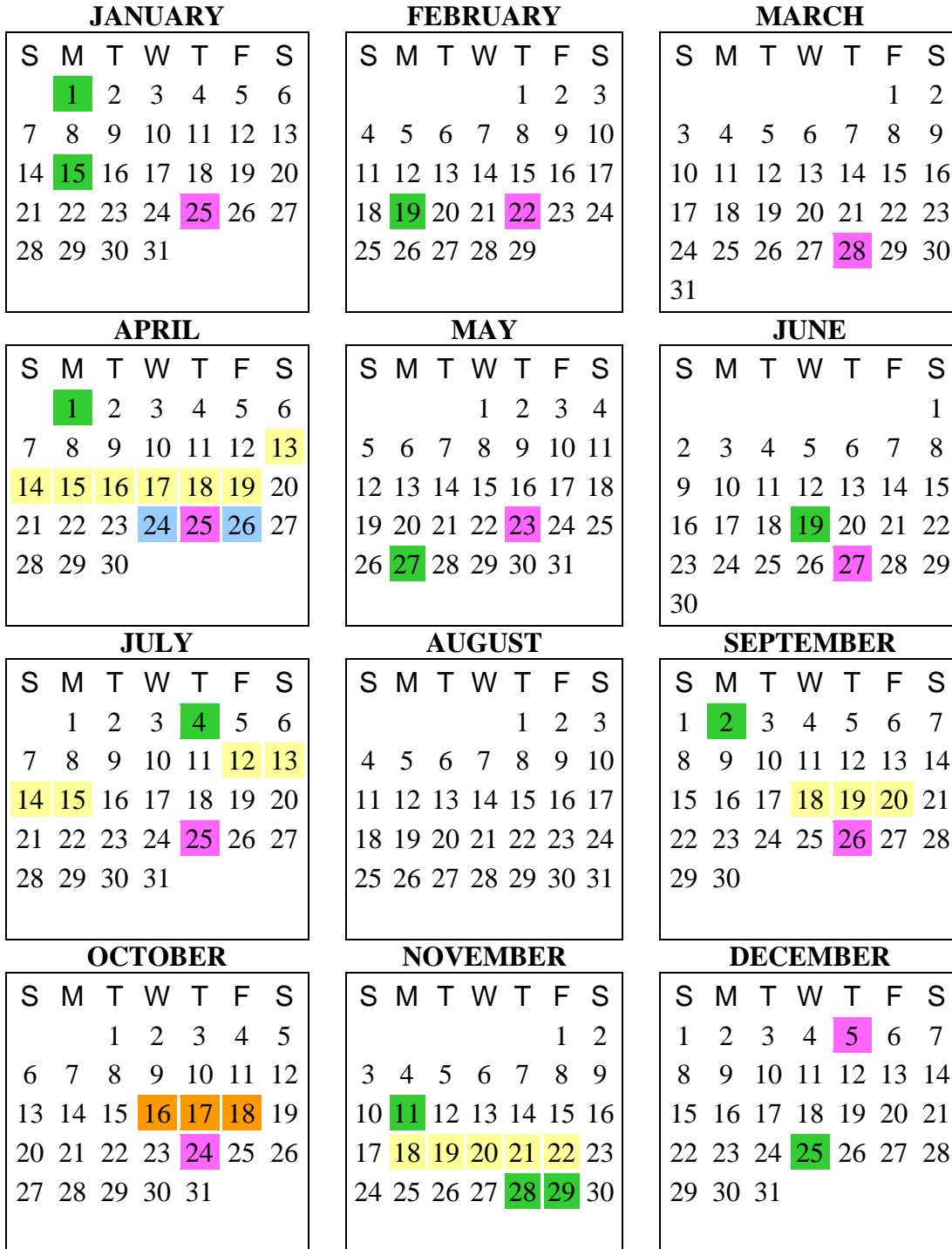
Attachments

ATT A-2024 LAFCo Meeting Calendar

Form Review

| Inbox | Reviewed By | Date |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Christine Crawford | Christine Crawford | 11/27/2023 12:59 PM |
| Form Started By: Terri Tuck | | Started On: 11/27/2023 12:08 PM |
| Final Approval Date: 11/27/2023 | | |

Yolo LAFCo 2024 Meeting Calendar



| | |
|---|---|
| MEETING CALENDAR EVENTS | Cap to Cap (Apr 13-17) |
| Yolo LAFCo Meetings | CSAC Legislative Conference (Apr 17-19) |
| County Holidays | NACo Annual Conference (Jul 12-15) |
| CALAFCo Staff Workshop (Apr 24-26) | RCRC Annual Meeting (Sep 18-20) |
| CALAFCo Conference-Yosemite (Oct 16-18) | League of Cities Conference (Oct 16-18) |
| | CSAC Annual Meeting (Nov 18-22) |

LAFCO

Meeting Date: 12/07/2023

Information

SUBJECT

A report by the Executive Officer on recent events relevant to the Commission and an update of staff activity for the month. The Commission or any individual Commissioner may request that action be taken on any item listed.

- a. 12.07.2023 Long Range Planning Calendar
- b. EO Activity Report - July 24 through December 1, 2023
- c. CALAFCO Legislative Summary

Attachments

ATT a-12.07.2023 Long Range Planning Calendar
ATT b-EO Activity Report Jul24-Dec1
ATT c-12.7.2023 CALAFCO Legislative Summary

Form Review

Form Started By: Terri Tuck
Final Approval Date: 11/27/2023

Started On: 11/27/2023 01:47 PM

Long Range Meeting Calendar – Tentative Items

December 7, 2023, LAFCo Meeting

| Meeting Date | Tentative Agenda Items |
|--------------|--|
| Jan 25, 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Promenade Reorganization to the City of Davis (LAFCo No. 23-05) • 2023 Local Agency Website Transparency Report • FY 23/24 Q2 Financial Update |
| Feb 22, 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consider and adopt LAFCo Annual Work Plan for Fiscal Year 2024/25 • Elect Chair & Vice Chair |
| Mar 28, 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adopt Draft LAFCo Budget for FY2024/25 |
| Apr 25, 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FY 22/23 Q3 Financial Update |
| May 23, 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adopt Final LAFCo Budget for FY2024/25 |
| Jun 27, 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adopt Flood Protection & Drainage Agencies MSR/SOI (LAFCo 23-03) |

New Applications Received Since Last Meeting Packet

| Date Received | Application Name |
|---------------|---|
| 08/17/2023 | The Promenade Reorganization to the City of Davis (LAFCo No. 23-05) |
| 09/08/2023 | Northeast Industrial Area Reorganization to the City of Woodland (LAFCo No. 23-06) |
| In process | Woodland Research and Technology Park Reorganization to the City of Woodland (LAFCo No. 23-07) |

LAFCo EO Activity Report July 24 through December 1, 2023

Item 12-ATT b

| Date | Meeting/Milestone | Comments |
|-------------|--|---|
| 08/07/2023 | Meeting w/Ken Hiatt (City of Woodland) | Annexations / Elkhorn |
| 08/09/2023 | Meeting w/Sherri Metzker (City of Davis) | Pioneer Master Plan & follow up policy research |
| 08/10/2023 | Meeting w/Ric Reinhardt (MBK Engineers) | LAFCo review of reclamation districts |
| 08/11/2023 | Meeting w/Elisa Sabatini (County Mgr. of Natural Resources) and Jose Quintana (GM, Esparto CSD) | CSD Shared Services - staffing model, funding, etc. |
| 08/18/2023 | Meeting w/Elisa Sabatini (County Mgr. of Natural Resources) and Dotty Pritchard (Chief of Staff to Gary Sandy) | Protest votes for proposed Elkhorn FPD dissolution |
| 08/22/2023 | Meeting w/County Department Heads | Village Farms Proposed Development in Davis pre-meeting |
| 08/24/2023 | Meeting w/Yolo County Grand Jury | Annual Presentation |
| 08/31/2023 | Meeting w/Bill Mattos (RD 537) | RD 537 Tour to inform MSR/SOI |
| 09/06/2023 | Meeting w/RE 999 staff | RD 999 Tour to inform MSR/SOI |
| 09/06/2023 | Meeting w/Supervisor Oscar Villegas | BOS appointment to LAFCo |
| 09/07/2023 | Meeting w/Meegan Nagy (RD 108) | North Yolo County RDs |
| 09/07/2023 | Meeting w/Kristin Weivoda (Chief of OES) | LAFCo Review of Flood Protection Districts |
| 09/08/2023 | Meeting w/Elisa Sabatini (County Mgr. of Natural Resources) and Jose Quintana (GM, Esparto CSD) | CSD Shared Services update. |
| 09/12/2023 | Meeting w/Elisa Sabatini (County Mgr. of Natural Resources) | Funding CSD Consolidation Study |
| 09/14/2023 | Shared Services – YED/Yolo Leaders Planning Committee Meeting | Discuss & select topics |
| 09/21/2023 | Shared Services – Group Meeting w/OES & County management and section chiefs | EOC Functional Exercise |
| 09/21/2023 | Meeting w/Todd Tommeraason (RD 730) | LAFCo Review of Flood Protection Districts |
| 09/21/2023 | Meeting w/Phil Pogledich (County Counsel) | EDFPD letter re Promenade Detachment |
| 09/21/2023 | Meeting w/RD 2035 staff | RD 2035 Tour to inform MSR/SOI |
| 09/22/2023 | Meeting w/Chair Woods | LAFCo Review & Update |
| 09/25/2023 | Meeting w/Elisa Sabatini (County Mgr. of Natural Resources) and Jose Quintana (GM, Esparto CSD) | CSD Consolidation Study/Funding |

| Date | Meeting/Milestone | Comments |
|----------------|---|--|
| 09/28/2023 | Shared Services – Meeting w/Melissa Kuehne (Institute for Local Government) | YEDSpring2023 preparation |
| 10/16/2023 | Meeting w/David Ogilvie (RD 150) | RD 150 Tour to inform MSR/SOI |
| 10/16/2023 | Meeting w/David Dickson (RD 765) | RD 765 Tour to inform MSR/SOI |
| 10/18-10/20/23 | CALAFCO Annual Conference (Monterey) | Attended |
| 10/23/2023 | Attended Supervisor Vixie Sandy's Swearing In Ceremony | |
| 10/25/2023 | Meeting w/Ammy Reyes (RD 1600) | RD 1600 Tour to inform MSR/SOI |
| 10/30/2023 | Meeting w/Blake Johnson (RD 900) | RD 900 Tour to inform MSR/SOI |
| 10/30/2023 | Shared Services – Meeting w/Melissa Kuehne (Institute for Local Government) | YEDSpring2023 preparation |
| 11/08/2023 | Meeting w/Ken Hiatt & Erika Bumgardner (City of Woodland) | Research & Tech Park offsite facilities |
| 11/08/2023 | Meeting w/Dominic (RD 787) | RD 787 Tour to inform MSR/SOI |
| 11/15/2023 | Meeting w/Jason Fried (Marin LAFCo) | CALAFCO Workshop session |
| 11/20/2023 | Shared Services – Meeting w/Melissa Kuehne (Institute for Local Government) | YEDSpring2023 preparation |
| 11/27/2023 | Meeting w/Chair Woods | LAFCo Agenda Review |
| 11/29/2023 | YEDFall2023 "Good Governance in Polarizing Times" | Attended |
| 12/01/2023 | Meeting w/County and City of Davis staff | Village Farms Davis City-County Discussion |

CALAFCO Legislative Summary

December 7, 2023, LAFCo Meeting

The 2023 Legislative Session is now over. The CALAFCO Legislative Committee is currently tracking 13 pieces of proposed legislation as categorized below. Six bills were signed into law, while the remaining seven became two-year bills. None appear to be concerning or especially impactful to Yolo LAFCo. Of note there is one surviving two-year bill proposed (AB 1379) that seeks to change the Brown Act open meeting requirements to allow no more than two members (i.e., less than a quorum) to attend meetings via teleconference, which could be helpful to some members.

| | Bill No./Author | What Bill Would Do | CALAFCO Position | Anticipated Impacts to Yolo LAFCo | Bill Status |
|---|---|--|---|---|-----------------|
| 1 | AB 68 (Ward-D) | Establishes ministerial process to streamline certain housing development if meets requirements. | Watch | None | 2-year bill |
| 2 | AB 399 (Boerner D) | This bill requires a second election process for water authorities to exclude the detaching agency's corporate area from the county water authority. | Oppose (Undermines San Diego LAFCo authority) | None. Yolo has no county water authorities. | Signed into law |
| 3 | AB 557 (Becker D) Open meetings: local agencies: teleconferences. | Allows teleconferencing provisions to when state health emergency is in effect. | Watch | Helpful during health emergency | Signed into law |
| 4 | 557 (Hart D) Open meetings: local agencies: teleconferences | Similar in scope to SB 411, this bill allows of a legislative body to hold a teleconference meeting under those abbreviated teleconferencing procedures when a declared state of emergency is in effect. | Watch | Helpful during health emergency | Signed into law |
| 5 | AB 805 (Arambula-D) Drinking water consolidation; sewer service | Would authorize the State Water Resources Control Board, if sufficient funds are available, to order consolidation of sewer service along with an order of consolidation of drinking water systems | Watch with concerns | Not concerning for Yolo LAFCo, may even be beneficial | 2-year bill |
| 6 | AB 817 (Pacheco-D) teleconference: subsidiary body | This bill is similar to other brown act legislation. Appears to be a spot bill. | Watch | Unknown. | 2-year bill |

| | Bill No./Author | What Bill Would Do | CALAFCO Position | Anticipated Impacts to Yolo LAFCo | Bill Status |
|----|---|---|------------------|--|-----------------|
| 7 | AB 828 (Connolly D) Sustainable groundwater management: managed wetlands | Adds definitions for Managed Wetlands, and small community water system to Water Code Section 10721. 4/17/2023: Amended to define agencies and entities required or excluded from existing 10726.4 (a)(4). Amends Water Code section 10730.2 to add language regarding fees, and amends Water Code section 10733 to address groundwater sustainability plans. | None | None. Water systems are regulated by County Env. Health and our local GSA has been formed as a JPA not a district overseen by LAFCo. | 2-year bill |
| 8 | AB 918 (Garcia D) Health care district: County of Imperial. | Severely limits Imperial LAFCo's discretion forming this district. | Oppose | None. | Signed into law |
| 9 | AB 930 (Friedman D) Local government: Reinvestment in Infrastructure for a Sustainable and Equitable California (RISE) districts. | The bill would provide for the establishment of a governing board of a RISE district with representatives of each participating local government outside of the LAFCo process. | Neutral | None. RISE districts would be financing tools such as a CFD/Mello-Roos districts and therefore would not impact Yolo LAFCo. | 2-year bill |
| 10 | AB 1379 (Papan) Open meetings: local agencies: teleconferences | Would allow teleconferencing with at least a quorum location accessible to the public within the agency jurisdiction. | Watch | Could be beneficial to some members. | 2-year bill |
| 11 | AB 1460 (Bennett D) Local Government | As introduced, this bill makes only a minor nonsubstantive change to CKH in that it would merely add commas to Section 56000 so that it would read: "This division shall be known, and may be cited, as the Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Local Government Reorganization Act of 2000." | Neutral | None. | 2-year bill |
| 12 | AB 1637 (Irwin D) Local Gov't internet websites and email addresses | By January 1, 2026, would require a local agency that maintains an internet website ensure that the internet website utilizes a ".gov" top-level domain or a ".ca.gov" second-level domain. 5/18/2023: The bill was amended and is no longer applicable to LAFCos as its definition of a local agency has been narrowly defined to only cities and counties. | Watch | None. Amended to only apply to cities and counties. | Signed into law |
| 13 | AB 1753 (Committee on Local Government) Local government: reorganization. | CALAFCO Omnibus bill. | Support | None. | Signed into law |